

W
MAY FAIRS
NOONANS

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

6-7 FEBRUARY 2024 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE
LOT 842
JAHANGIR, HEAVY
MOHUR, AGRA 1018H

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS**

DATE
6-7 FEBRUARY 2024 AT 10 AM EACH DAY

CATALOGUE
288

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
22 JANUARY TO 2 FEBRUARY FROM 10 AM-4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
5 FEBRUARY FROM 10 AM-4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: 39 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1J 0AA
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA HOPPER
ACCOUNTS AND ADMINISTRATION
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SASHA CHOWN
ADMINISTRATOR
SASHA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1755

IAN ANDERSON
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

TIM WILKES
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
TIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

BRADLEY HOPPER
COIN SPECIALIST
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

NIGEL MILLS
COIN & ARTEFACT SPECIALIST
NIGELMILLS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700



ORDER OF SALE

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

TUESDAY 6 & WEDNESDAY 7 FEBRUARY 2024 AT 10AM EACH DAY

TUESDAY 6 FEBRUARY 2024 AT 10AM

THE RICHARD RENSHAW COLLECTION OF HENRY VI GROATS (PART II)	1–29
ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	30–237
PATTERN AND PROOF HALFPENCE FROM THE PAUL CATTERMOLE COLLECTION	238–313
BRITISH MILLED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	314–476
BRITISH COINS – LOTS	477–643

WEDNESDAY 7 FEBRUARY 2024 AT 10AM

SCOTTISH COINS	644–685
IRISH COINS	686–731
ANGLO–GALLIC COINS	732–751
WORLD COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	752–1080
A COLLECTION OF COINS OF OTTOMAN EGYPT (PART II)	1081–1174
ISLAMIC COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1175–1216
BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS	1217–1287
WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS	1288–1319
COIN CABINETS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS	1320–1338

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

14 FEBRUARY 2024

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

21 FEBRUARY 2024

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS, TICKETS & PASSES

THE BRAINTREE HOARD OF LATE ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES

29 FEBRUARY 2024

WORLD BANKNOTES

11 MARCH 2024

BRITISH & IRISH BANKNOTES

12 MARCH 2024

JEWELLERY, WATCHES, SILVER & OBJECTS OF VERTU

13 MARCH 2024

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.
PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

The Richard Renshaw Collection of Henry VI Groats (Part II)

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

Annulet issue



- 1 Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, reads ANGLIE, saltires after HENRIC, DI, GRA and REX, no fleur on breast, no annulets in rev. quarters, double saltires after LA and SIE, 3.74g/3h (Whitton 7b; cf. Buck 114 (ii); N 1427; S 1836). *Good fine, the variety very rare* £120-£150

Provenance: T.W.J.D. Dupree Collection; T. Abramson Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 137

Rosette-Mascle issue



- 2 Groat, London, mm. crosses II/V, rosette after HENRIC, ANGL, Z and DON, filled mascle before REX and LON, 3.81g/1h (Whitton 15; Buck —; N 1455; S 1858). *About very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 266 (part)

Rosette-Mascle/Pinecone-Mascle mule



- 3 Groat, London, mm. crosses IIIa/V, rosette after HENRIC, DI, and GRA, mascle after REX and before LON, pinecone after POSVI and DON, 3.87g/9h (Whitton 17g; cf. Buck 167; N 1445/1460; S 1858/1874). *Better than very fine* £150-£200

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 297; DNW Auction, 5 December 2012, lot 381

Pinecone-Mascle/Annulet mule



- 4 Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIb/V, pinecones after HENRIC, DI, and GRA, mascle after REX, annulet in two quarters and after POSVI, double saltires after LA and SIE, 3.90g/10h (Whitton 28/12a; Buck 173; N 1461/1427; S 1875/1836). *Surfaces slightly rough, about very fine but rather weak on face, rare* £120-£150

Provenance: bt J. Mann 2011

Pinecone-Mascle issue



- 5 Groat, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, pinecone after HENRIC, DI, GRA, POSVI and DON, mascle after REX and TAS, first I in CIVI over v, 3.82g/8h (Whitton 19/18d; cf. Buck 176 (iii); N 1460; S 1874). *Good very fine, patchy toning* £150-£200

Provenance: from the Eye (Suffolk) Hoard; bt M.R. Vosper June 2012



- 6 Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, pinecone after HENRIC, DI, GRA, POSVI and SIE, mascle after REX and before LA, 3.71g/8h (Whitton 28d; Buck 180 (i); N 1461; S 1875). *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: bt R. Richardson July 2004

Pinecone-Mascle/Leaf-Mascle mule



- 7 Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIb/V, pinecones after HENRIC, DI and GRA, mascle after REX and before LA, double saltire after LA, saltire and small leaf after SIE, 3.60g/7h (Whitton 30d; cf. Buck 183; N 1461/1475; S 1889). *Small of flan and scored on obverse, about very fine but surfaces rough* £100-£120

Provenance: bt S. Hall September 2011

Leaf-Mascle issue



- 8 Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IV/V, leaf in spandrel below breast and after POSVI, mascle after REX and before LA, double saltire after LA, leaf and saltire after SIE, 3.48g/5h (Whitton 31a; Buck –; N 1475; S 1890). *Surfaces rough, good fine, the variety very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: St James's Auction 4, 8 May 2006, lot 221

This reverse die is illustrated in F.A. Walters' article, NC 1911, pl. ix, 4.

Leaf-Mascle/Leaf-Trefoil mule



- 9** Groat, London, small leaf in spandrel below breast, *rev.* double saltire after LON, 2.38g/7h (Whitton 20f/23e; N 1474/1484; S 1889). *Cut down to the inner circle, very fine and toned, very rare* £100-£150

Provenance: DNW Auction 41, 3 June 1999, lot 1174 (part)

Clipping of English coin was extensively practised in Ireland in the mid-15th century and statutes were passed in 1447 and 1456 to restrict its circulation. Contemporary forgeries were modelled on these clipped-down coins and one or both are referred to in contemporary documents as O'Reilly's Money.

Leaf-Trefoil issue



- 10** Groat, Class A, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, leaf on breast, reads FRANC', trefoil after REX and DON, single saltire before MEVM, 3.86g/1h (Whitton 22a; Buck 213, *this coin*; N 1484; S 1897). *Slightly off-centre, nearly extremely fine* £200-£260

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 328 (part); I.R. Buck Collection, Spink Auction 176, 30 November 2005, lot 213



- 11** Groat, class A, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, leaf on breast, reads FRANC', trefoil after REX and DON, no additional marks on *rev.*, 3.90g/8h (Whitton 22b; N 1484; S 1897). *About extremely fine* £200-£260

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 328 (part); I.R. Buck Collection, Spink Auction 176, 30 November 2005, lot 214

This was the plate coin in the 42nd edition (2007) of the Spink Standard Catalogue.



- 12** Groat, class A, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, leaf on breast, reads FRANC', trefoil after REX and DON, single saltire before MEVM, mascle before TAS, leaf before LON, 3.74g/9h (Whitton 22d; Buck –; N 1484; S 1897). *Good very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 328 (part); C. Rochester Collection, Spink Auction 194, 26-27 March 2008, lot 570 [from P. Wallwork December 1993]

The Richard Renshaw Collection of Henry VI Groats (Part II)



- 13** Groat, class A, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, leaf on breast, reads FRANC', trefoil after REX and DON, double saltires before MEVM, leaf before LON, T and A of TAS double-punched, 3.85g/11h (Whitton 22e; Buck 217; N 1484; S 1897). *Good very fine or better* £200-£300

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 328 (part); C. Rochester Collection, Spink Auction 194, 26-27 March 2008, lot 570



- 14** Groat, class A, London, mm. cross IIIb, leaf on breast, reads FRAN, double saltires before MEVM and after LON, 3.59g/9h (Whitton 23b; Buck –; N 1484; S 1897). *Good very fine, old cabinet tone* £200-£260

Provenance: reportedly R.C. Lockett Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 11-17 October 1956, lot 1463 (part); bt D. Rogers 1988



- 15** Groat, class A, London, mm. cross IIIb both sides, leaf on breast and before GRA and REX, reads SIVITAS, D of DON over s, 3.62g/6h (Whitton 23c; cf. Buck 215 (ii); N 1484; S 1897). *Fine, some surface porosity, rare* £70-£90

Provenance: R.A. Shuttlewood Collection; I.R. Buck Collection, Spink Auction 176, 30 November 2005, lot 215 (part)



- 16** Groat, class B, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, no leaf on breast, **GRA** over **REX**, trefoils after REX and DON, leaf before LON, single saltire stops after DEVM and MEVM, 3.84g/7h (Whitton 26c; Buck –; N 1486; S 1898). *Good very fine, attractively toned* £150-£180

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 331 (part)



- 17** Groat, class B, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, no leaf on breast, leaf after HENRIC, DI and GRA, reads FRANC, trefoil after REX, double saltire stops after DEVM and before MEVM, 3.64g/5h (Whitton 26f; N 1486; S 1898). *Very fine or better, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: C.A. Whitton Collection; SCMB March 1950 (322); St James's Auction 4, 8 May 2006, lot 222



- 18** Groat, class B, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, trefoils after REX, POSVI, CIVI and DON, 3.75g/8h (Whitton 26g; Buck –; N 1484; S 1898). *Some surface crazing, otherwise good very fine, lightly toned* £80-£100

Provenance: from the Reigate Brokes Road (Surrey) Hoard, 1990; Glendining Auction, 8 December 1992, lot 331 (part)

Trefoil issue



- 19** Groat, class A, London, mm. cross IIIb/V, leaf on breast, trefoils by neck and after REX, reads FRAN, 3.87g/12h (Whitton 31; Buck –; N 1496; S 1908). *Better than very fine and toned* £150-£200

Provenance: St James's Auction 4, 8 May 2006, lot 223



- 20** Groat, class A, London, mm. cross IIIb, leaf on breast, trefoils by neck and after REX, reads FRAN, 3.84g/11h (Whitton 32a; Buck –; N 1496; S 1908). *Very fine, toned and scarce* £200-£260

Provenance: C. Rochester Collection, Spink Auction 194, 27 March 2008, lot 573



- 21** Groat, class A, London, mm. cross IIIb, leaf on breast, trefoils by neck and after REX, MEVM and TAS, reads FRAN, double saltires after LON and DON, 3.77g/4h (Whitton 32b; N 1496; S 1908). *Two striking splits, otherwise very fine or better, very rare* £200-£260

Provenance: T. Abramson Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 158 [from T. Owen]

The Richard Renshaw Collection of Henry VI Groats (Part II)



- 22** Groat, class A, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, leaf on breast, trefoils by neck and after REX and DON, leaf before LON, reads FRAN, 2.89g/4h (Whitton 32d; N 1496; S 1908). *Creased and straightened, good fine, very light weight but not obviously clipped, very rare* £100-£120

Provenance: L.A. Lawrence Collection, Part IV, Glendining Auction, 28 November 1951, lot 1186 (part); T. Abramson Collection, DNW Auction 67, 28 September 2005, lot 159 [from T. Owen]



- 23** Groat, class A/C mule (?), London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, trefoils above shoulders and after GRA, small leaf on breast, single saltire before POSVI and DON and after MEVM, 3.75g/3h (Whitton 30a/-; N 1499; S 1910). *A few surface marks, die break on hair, very fine, the combination of dies rare and unusual* £150-£200

Provenance: stray metal detector find; bt 2008

The vendor's ticket states 'British Museum Trefoil C coin 1871 0804 30 has same reverse die'



- 24** Groat, class B, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, leaf on breast, trefoils by neck, fleurs in spandrels, leaf before LON, trefoil after DON, 3.42g/8h (Whitton 36b; N 1498; S 1909). *Slightly small of flan, nearly very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: bt M. Vosper



- 25** Groat, class C, London, mm. cross III on *obv.* only, trefoils on cusps at shoulders and after REX, leaf on breast, double saltires after DEVM and before MEVM, TAS and DON, pellets under TAS and DON, 3.73g/11h (Whitton 37i; N 1499; S 1910). *Very fine or better, toned, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: bt N. Mills April 2008

Leaf-Pellet issue



26 Groats, class C, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, leaf on neck and after *FRANC*, pellets by crown, stops on line under *TAS* and *DON*, 3.73g/3h (Whitton 54b; Buck –; N 1505; S 1917). *Good fine, rare* £100-£120

Unmarked issue



27 Groats, London, mm. crosses IIIb/V, extra pellet under *CIV* and *LON*, no stops, 3.90g/12h (Whitton 65a; Buck 266; N 1514; S 1931). *Peripheral striking weakness, otherwise good very fine and lightly toned, very rare thus* £1,000-£1,500

Provenance: bt Studio Coins March 2014

Cross-Pellet issue



28 Groats, class B, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, saltire on neck, fleur on breast, pellets by crown, mullet at end of *obv.* legend and after *POSVI*, extra pellets in quarters under *CIV* and *LON*, 3.75g/12h (Whitton 73a/76c; cf. Buck 273 (ii); N 1517; S 1935). *Very fine, find patina* £150-£200

Provenance: bt Baldwin



29 Groats, class C, London, mm. cross IIIb on *obv.* only, saltire on neck, fleur on breast, pellets by crown, mascle after *HENRIC*, reads *FRAND*, no extra pellets on *rev.*, 3.86g/12h (Whitton 83e; Buck –; N 1518; S 1936). *Good very fine, attractively toned; the variety very rare* £200-£260

Provenance: reportedly SNC July-August 1967 (4876)

Struck from the same reverse die as a specimen sold by Spink (SNC June 1974 [5316]) and Buck's Lis-Pellet/ Cross-Pellet mule (lot 282)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

British Iron Age



- 30 GALLO-BELGIC**, Stater, series E [Ambiani], Gallic War uniface type, blank, rev. stylised horse right, charioteer's arm and 'coffee bean' above, pellet below, 6.18g (ABC 16; VA 54-1; S 11). *Very fine* £400-£500

Provenance: found in Buckinghamshire



- 31 GALLO-BELGIC**, Stater, series E [Ambiani], Gallic War uniface type, blank, rev. stylised horse right, charioteer's arm and 'coffee bean' above, pellet below, 6.25g (ABC 16; VA 54-1; S 11). *A little weakly struck, a few light marks, otherwise good fine* £240-£300

- 32 GALLO-BELGIC**, Quarter-Stater, series D [Boat Tree type], crescent with two appendages ('two men in a boat'), rev. simplified tree with wedge-shaped line above and below, 1.61g (ABC 40; S 10). *Fine* £120-£150



- 33 BELGAE**, gold Stater, Cheesefoot Head type, wreath with beaded crescents, rev. triple-tailed horse right with beaded mane, six-spoked wheel below, 5.43g (ABC 761; BMC 476; S -). *Very fine and extremely rare* £1,400-£1,800

Provenance: found in Hampshire



- 34 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, Irstead type, latticed box, wreaths at sides, rev. horse right, crescent above, pellets in field, annulet below, 1.03g (ABC 1474; BMC 3436; VA 628; S 430). *Very fine and attractive for issue* £200-£300



- 35 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Face/Horse type, stylised head right, wreath behind, triskeles in front, rev. horse right, arc above, pelleted lozenge-shaped box below, 0.91g (ABC 1564; BMC 3577ff; S 434). *Very fine for issue* £120-£150

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 36 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Face/Horse type, stylised head right, wreath behind, triskeles in front, pellets below bust, *rev.* horse right, arc above, pellet beneath tail, pelleted lozenge-shaped box below, 1.13g (ABC 1564; BMC 3577ff; S 434). *Very fine for issue* £120-£150

- 37 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Phallic Boar type, boar right on pelleted exergual line, pellets around, *rev.* horse right, four-spoked wheel and pellets above, phallus below, 0.93g (ABC 1582; S 431). *Good fine* £80-£100

- 38 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Half-Unit, Boar/Horse type, boar right, *rev.* annular horse right, pellet-in-annulet and two pellets above, pellet behind, five-pointed star below, 0.37g (ABC 1621; BMC 3513ff; VA 661; S 437). *Obverse fair, reverse good fine, the variety rare* £40-£60



- 39 DOBUNNI, Anted** (20-43 AD), silver Unit, degraded profile, *rev.* annulate horse left, $\tau\epsilon\theta$ above, 1.08g/12h (ABC 2072; BMC 3032ff; S 380). *Some porosity, otherwise about very fine and very rare* £200-£260



- 40 DOBUNNI, Eisu**, Stater, Dobunnic leaf emblem, *rev.* triple-tailed horse bounding right, ϵISV above, wheel below, 5.05g (ABC 2078; BMC 3039-42; VA 1105; S 381). *A little weak on obverse, otherwise very fine, reverse well-centred, attractive coppery gold* £1,200-£1,500



- 41 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus**, Quarter-Stater, TASC on ornamented tablet, *rev.* Pegasus left, pellet below, 1.35g (ABC 2601; BMC 1647ff; VA 1786; S 226). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise good fine or better* £240-£300

Provenance: found in Buckinghamshire



- 42 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus**, silver Unit, Verulamium, VER within pellet border, *rev.* horse right with distinctive double exergue line, TASCIA around, 1.19g (ABC 2622; BMC 1670ff; S 233). *About very fine, surface granularity* £240-£300

Provenance: found near Anstey (Hertfordshire) in 2016 (PAS BH-D77D63)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 43 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (8-41 AD), Stater, Classic A [Arc Stem type], ear of barley with central stem, terminating below with two downward-turned arcs, CA-M, rev. horse prancing right, branch above, CVNO below, 5.44g/12h (Sills class 7c [O76/R131]; ABC –; BMC 1827; S 288). *Extremely fine, perfectly centred on a flan of rose-gold and of excellent style* £5,000-£6,000

Early Anglo-Saxon Period



- 44 Thrymsa**, Post-Crondall period, Two Emperors type, bust right, symbols around, rev. winged Victory above two figures, 1.23g/3h (SCBI Abramson 11; M 79-80; N 20; S 767). *Minor surface marks and reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise nearly extremely fine, attractive* £4,000-£5,000



- 45 Sceatta**, Primary series C2, radiate head right with pyramid torso and square nose, APA in runes before face, rev. beaded standard containing TTTI around annulet, 1.12g/3h (SCBI Abramson 86; Abramson 4-40; N 41; S 779). *Very fine* £90-£120



- 46 Sceatta**, Primary series W, type 54, half-length figure right wearing helmet and holding long-cross in each hand, rev. cross-crosslet on saltire, 1.15g/12h (SCBI Abramson 146; Abramson 108-20; N 148; S 787). *Very fine and well struck up, dark tone over good metal* £300-£360



- 47 Sceatta**, Continental series E, tertiary issue, porcupine-like figure, triangular head intersecting annulet, rev. standard with angular symbols and pellets around central annulet, pseudo-legend around, 1.16g (SCBI Abramson 259ff; Abramson 96-20; N 45; S 790D). *Good very fine, a scarcer type* £90-£120

- 48 Sceatta**, Continental series E, tertiary issue, porcupine-like figure, curve of body flanked by pelleted lines, rev. standard with angular symbols around central annulet, 1.02g (SCBI Abramson 259ff; Abramson 96-20; N 45; S 790D). *A little porous, very fine* £60-£80



- 49 Sceatta**, Continental series D, type 2c, bust right, AEA in runes before, rev. cross with pellet in each angle, blundered legend, 1.10g (SCBI Abramson 156; Abramson 8-10; N 163; S 792). *Very fine, compact flan* £90-£120

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 50** Sceatta, Secondary series X, Danish type B1, 'Wodan' head facing with radiate hair and chevron beard, cross pommée on each side, rev. crested monster left, looking right, two pellets below head, 1.11g/6h (SCBI Abramson 335; Metcalf Ad; Abramson 103-10; N 116; S 797). *Very fine, minor soil deposits* £300-£400

Provenance: found in Buckinghamshire



- 51** Sceatta, Secondary series H, type 48, whorl of three wolf heads, each with bristled spine and long pelleted 'tounge', rev. Celtic cross with rosette in each quarter, 0.88g/12h (SCBI 358-8; Abramson 47-10; N 102; S 801B). *Minor stress mark, good very fine, rare* £600-£800



- 52** Sceatta, Secondary series J, type 37, two heads vis-à-vis, cross and 'trident' between them, rev. whorl of four birds in linear style around central cross, 0.88g (SCBI Abramson 386ff; Abramson 19-30; N 135; S 802A). *About very fine* £100-£120

Archbishops of York

- 53** **Wigmund** (837-49), Styca, Æthelhelm, WIGMVND around cross, rev. EDETHEFM around cross, 1.18g/7h (SCBI Lyon 376-7; N 196; S 870). *Good fine, green patina* £60-£80

Kings of Mercia



- 54** **Ceolwulf I** (821-3), Penny, Rochester, Eahlstan, +CIOLWLFRFX M, draped and diademed bust right, rev. EVLH +TVN MO NETV in three lines divided by two lines with hooked ends, 1.31g/6h (Naismith R6.6a, *this coin*; BLS -; N -; S 924). *Small edge chip 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine, mottled patina and very rare* £1,500-£1,800

Provenance: found at Hethe (Oxfordshire) in February 2006 (PAS BUC-99B047)

Danelaw



- 55** Penny, after **Alfred the Great** of Wessex's London Monogram series [BMC VII], EFR-ED RE+, diademed and draped bust right, rev. LONDONIA monogram, crossbar of A omitted, T and four pellets within body of D, 1.30g (MacKay D, dies unlisted; N 463). *Double-struck on obverse, otherwise good very fine, a few light marks consistent with being a field-find; an early, rare and evocative Viking coin* £4,000-£5,000

Æthelred II (978-1016)



- 56 Penny, CRVX type, **Wallingford**, Ælfric, ÆLFRIC M^o PELI, 1.61g/6h (SCBI South-Eastern Museums, 872, same dies; BEH 3893; N 770; S 1148). *Peckmarked, otherwise very fine, dark grey tone* £240-£300

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 57 Penny, Long Cross type, **Wallingford**, Man, MANN M^o PELIG, 1.72g/9h (BEH 3927; N 774; S 1151). *A few peckmarks, otherwise very fine, grey tone; the bust with an unusual profile* £240-£300

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from C.J. Martin]

Struck from the same reverse die as the Ashmolean (SCBI 9, 583) and Elmore Jones (852) specimens



- 58 Penny, Last Small Cross type, **London**, Wulfric, PVLFRIC M^o ON LVNDENE', reads ANGLORVI, late london D dies, 1.24g/12h (BEH 2973; N 777; S 1154). *Peck-mark on cheek, good very fine or better and toned; with an unusually long ethnic* £300-£360



- 59 Penny, Last Small Cross type, **Norwich**, Aelfric, ÆLFRIC ON NORDPIC, struck from dies of Winchester A style, 1.33g/6h (SCBI Latvian Collections 76, same dies; N 777; S 1154). *A little dishd, otherwise very fine* £300-£360

- 60 Penny, Last Small Cross type, **Wallingford**, Ælfward, ÆLFPERD ON PEINA, Winchester C dies, 1.58g/6h (BEH 3900; N 777; S 1154). *Cracked and chipped with adhesive; very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1987]

Cnut (1016-1035)



61 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **Lincoln**, Kolgrimr, COLGRIM ON LINC, cross in *obv.* field above king's shoulder, 1.04g/3h (Mossop pl. xliii, 1; BEH –; N 787; S 1158). *Good very fine, toned* £300-£360

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



62 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **York**, Wulfnoth, PVLC.NOD M-O EOF, reads ANGO, 1.00g/7h (SCBI Reading 124, same dies; BEH 847 [ir. 87]; N 787; S 1158). *About very fine and toned; struck from dies of a provincial character* £200-£260



63 Penny, Short Cross type, **Salisbury**, Goldus, GOLDVS ONN S · ER ·; 1.17g/6h (SCBI Copenhagen 3449-50, same dies; BEH 3179; N 790; S 1159). *Very fine and toned, scarce* £300-£400

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 692; D. Ward Collection; The Angelcynn Collection



64 Penny, Short Cross type, **Stamford**, Thurstan, ÆVR'STAN ON TA, 0.93g (BEH 3442; Wells 193; N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine, a little crimped* £300-£360

Provenance: W.J. Conte Collection, CNG Auction 69, 8 June 2005, lot 2117; The Angelcynn Collection



65 Penny, Short Cross type, **York**, Hrafn, RÆFEN ON EOFFER, 1.09g/8h (BEH 726 [ir. 43]; N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine and toned; a scarcer moneyer* £400-£500

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 28 January 1998, lot 170; The Angelcynn Collection

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



66 Penny, Expanding Cross type, Heavy issue, **Wallingford**, Beorhtwine, BRIHTPINE ON PALI, 1.53g/3h (Freeman —; N 823; S 1177). Scattered marks otherwise very fine, grey patina; the moneyer extremely rare at Wallingford in this type £300-£360
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1993]



67 Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **York**, Ioli, IOL'E ON EOFERPICCE, annulet in second quarter of rev., 1.36g/9h (Freeman 196; SCBI Ashmolean 901, same dies; N 825; S 1179). A little crimped, otherwise good very fine, grey tone; with a portrait of charming provincial style £500-£600



68 Penny, Sovereign/Eagles type, **Wallingford**, Brunwine, BRVNPINE ON PAL, 1.33g/9h (Freeman 67; SCBI Ashmolean 930, same obv. die; N 827; S 1181). Very fine, attractive grey tone £400-£500



69 Penny, Hammer Cross type, **Thetford**, Blachere, BLACERE ON DET, line cut into rev. die, 1.24g/6h (Carson 99; Freeman 48; N 828/1; S 1182). Some weakness above king's head, light scratches, otherwise very fine £300-£400



70 Penny, Hammer Cross type, **Wallingford**, Beorhtmaer, BRIHTMAER ON PALI, 1.32g/12h (Freeman 38; SCBI Ashmolean 996; N 828; S 1182). Small striking crack at 1 o'clock otherwise very fine and prettily toned £300-£360
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Seaby 1970]

William I (1066-1087)



71 Penny, Bonnet type [BMC II], **Wallingford**, Beorhtmær, BRIHTMÆR ON PALL, 1.33g/12h (BMC 155, same dies; Allen, BNJ 2012, p.82; N 842; S 1251). *A little peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine, grey tone* £700-£900

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Baldwin 1967]



72 Penny, Bonnet type [BMC II], **York**, Authbjorn, OVDÆORN ON EO, 1.14g/12h (SCBI Yorkshire 720-1, same dies; Allen 2022, p.184; N 842; S 1251). *Good very fine, toned* £700-£900

Provenance: CNG Triton XI (New York), 8 January 2008, lot 1655

73 Penny, Canopy type [BMC III], **Wallingford**, Beorhtmær, BRIHTMÆR ON PALL, 1.30g/9h (SCBI Mack 1369, same dies; Allen 2022 p.182; N 843; S 1252). *Plugged at 8 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, dark tone* £90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Spink 1990]



74 Penny, Two Sceptres type [BMC IV], **Lincoln**, Ulfr, VLF ON LINCOLN, 1.33g/9h (Mossop Aa, pl. lxxxii, 6; Allen 2012, p.76; BMC 246; N 844; S 1253). *Some weakness in legends, very fine or better, toned, very rare* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: H. Montagu Collection, Part V, Sotheby Auction, 16-20 November 1897, lot 70 (part); W.C. Boyd Collection, Baldwin Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 882



75 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Norwich**, Eadweald, EDPOLD O NORDP, 1.18g/7h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.78; BMC 829; N 848; S 1257). *Slightly buckled and flat in places, good fine or better* £200-£300



76 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Wallingford**, Ægelwine, ÆGLPINE ON PALL, 1.38g/12h (Allen 2022 p.182; N 848; S 1257). *Small metal flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine, grey-gold tone* £400-£500

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 77 Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], **Wallingford**, Svertingr, SPIRTIC ON PANL, 1.38g/12h (Allen 2022 p.182; N 848; S 1257). *Good fine, dark patina* £300-£360

William II (1087-1100)

- 78 Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type [BMC II], **Norwich**, Tofi, TO[—]O NORÐ[—], 1.01g/7h (N 852; S 1259). *Creased, cracked and chipped, about fine* £90-£120

Henry I (1100-1135)

- 79 Cut Halfpenny, Quatrefoil with Piles type [BMC VII], **London**, Ælfwine, AILP[—], 0.66g/12h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.93; N 863; S 1268). *Good fine* £60-£80

- 80 Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], **Norwich** (?), Eadstan Walter [?], ETS[—]NORP ;, 1.42g/11h (cf. EMC 1200.0099; Allen, 2012, p.96; N 871; S 1276). *Part flat, fine* £120-£150

Stephen (1135-1154)



- 81 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Norwich**, Heremar, HEREMER [—]NO, reads STIEFNE, 1.21g/7h (Mack —; EMC 2023.0205 var.; Allen, BNJ 2012, p.113; N 873; S 1278). *Portrait appears to be of unusual style, fine, very rare* £200-£300



- 82 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **York**, Aschetill, ASCHIL : ON : EVERP ;, 1.36g/12h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.117; SCBI 48, 1294, same rev. die; Mack —; N 873; S 1278). *Good fine, almost fully legible* £300-£400



- 83 Penny, Cross and Piles type [BMC VI], **Norwich**, Raul, [—]L : ON : NOR ;, 1.32g/3h (Mack —; N 879; S 1281). *Small bend to flan, fine* £300-£360

Provenance: found near Stanfield (Norfolk) in September 2023 (EMC 2023.0381)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



84 Penny, Cross Pommée (Awbridge) type [BMC VII], **Thetford**, Hakon, HACVN [—]N [—]TFFO, 1.33g/9h (EMC 2023.0100; Mack —; N 881; S 1282). *Slightly bent, about very fine and extremely rare* £400-£600



85 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I var], **Norwich**, probably Eadstan, [—]N : ON : NOR, struck from an *obv.* die defaced with a long cross, 1.12g/7h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.113; N 924; S 1283). *Fine, reverse better, very rare* £1,000-£1,200



86 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Carlisle**, Hudard, VDARD : O[—]ARD ; reads ST[—]NE RE : X ; 1.24g/11h (EMC 2016.0202, same dies; cf. Mattinson & Cherry, BNJ 2013, p.104, fig. 8; Allen, BNJ 2012, p.108; Mack 282; N 874; S 1306/5002). *Of sound metal, very fine and very rare, one of the best and most legible specimens known of the type* £800-£1,000

Struck by David I of Scotland or Henry of Northumberland in the name of Stephen

Henry II (1154-1189)



87 Tealby coinage, Penny, class A, **Thetford**, Thorsteinn, TV[—]EIN : ON : [—], 1.35g/7h (Carson 7-8; BMC 723; N 952; S 1337). *Very fine for issue* £100-£150



88 Tealby coinage, Penny, class C2, **Ipswich**, Robert, ROBERT : ON : PIP, reads HENRI : R ; 1.35g/9h (Sadler III, p.225, fig. 1238, *this coin*; BMC 336, same dies; N 957; S 1339). *Light surface scratches, fine or better, toned, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 13 April 1983, lot 1142b; J.C. Sadler Collection

89 Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, **London**, Pieres M, PIERES . M . ON . LVN, 1.24g/12h (SCBI Mass 298; N 963; S 1344). *Fine or better, dark tone* £60-£80

Richard I (1189-1199)

90 Penny, class IVa, **Canterbury**, Goldwine, GOLDWINE · ON · CA, 1.24g/1h (SCBI Mass 867ff; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Very fine but weak in parts and scuffed on face* £60-£80

91 Penny, class IVa, **Canterbury**, Meinir, MEINIR · ON · CANT, 0.93g/5h (SCBI Mass 879 var.; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Good fine, some double-striking in obverse legend* £80-£100

Provenance: found in Hampshire

92 Penny, class IVa, **Canterbury**, Meinir, MEINIR · ON · CA, 1.38g/9h (SCBI Mass —; N 968/1; S 1348A). *Fine* £60-£80

Provenance: found in Buckinghamshire



93 Penny, class IVb, **London**, Fulke, FVLKE · ON · LVND, 1.44g/10h (SCBI Mass 1095; N 968/2; S 1348C). *Very fine, toned* £80-£100

John (1199-1216)



94 Penny, class Vb1/Va2 mule, **London**, Fulke, FVLKE · ON · LVND, 1.41g/12h (SCBI Mass 1255ff; N 970/968/4; S 1350C). *Full and round, about very fine* £120-£150



95 Penny, class Vb1, **Chichester**, Pieres, PIERES · ON · CIC, curls 2/2, 1.34g/7h (SCBI Mass 1467, same rev. die; N 970; S 1351). *Legends a little weak, good fine, portrait better, rare* £100-£150



96 Penny, class Vc, **Ipswich**, Iohan, IOHAN ON GIPE, 1.46g/11h (SCBI Mass 1713; N 971; S 1352). *Very fine* £80-£100

97 Penny, class Vc, **Winchester**, Adam, ADAM · ON · WIN ·, 1.39g/6h (SCBI Mass 1727; N 971; S 1352). *Weakly struck in places, otherwise about very fine* £60-£80

Henry III (1216-1272)

98 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIIb, **Lincoln**, Ricard, RICARD ON LINC, 1.34g/10h (Mossop pl. xcix, 9ff; N 987; S 1363). *Very fine, strong portrait, grey tone* £60-£80

Provenance: Patrick Finn FPL 8, September/October 1996 (154); Royal Berkshire Collection

- 99 Long Cross coinage, Penny, class III d. **Canterbury**, Nicole, NICOLE ON CANT, 1.46g/11h (N 988/1; S 1364A). *Good very fine, toned*
£80-£100

Edward II (1307-1327)



- 100 Penny, class 12a, Canterbury, wedge-shaped petals and tiny pellet ornaments in crown, 1.46g/3h (SCBI North 865; N 1063; S 1458). *Legends weak in places, nearly very fine, portrait better, the variety rare*
£120-£150

Edward III (1327-1377)



- 101 Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series D, London, mm. cross 1 broken, 4.40g/8h (N 1152; S 1566). *Struck a little off-centre, otherwise nearly very fine, toned*
£100-£150



- 102 Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, York, mm. cross 2, 4.51g/9h (N 1164; S 1572). *Light crazing on obverse, otherwise good fine and toned*
£180-£220



- x 103 Treaty period, Noble, London, mm. cross potent on rev. only, saltire before EDWARD, 7.72g/11h (SCBI Schneider 75-6; N 1231; S 1502). *About extremely fine, well struck up with a strong portrait*
£4,000-£5,000

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 104** Treaty period, Noble, London, mm. cross potent on *rev.* only, annulet before EDWARD, E in centre of *rev.*, 7.31g/12h (SCBI Schneider 86; N 1232; S 1503). *Good fine, with surface marks on obverse and edge loss between 6 and 9 o'clock* £300-£400



- 105** Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, London, annulet before EDWARD, barred A in GRA, double saltire stops and curule x both sides, 1.86g/10h (SCBI Schneider 91; N 1244; S 1511). *Perhaps a little short of flan, otherwise very fine* £400-£500

Richard II (1377-1399)

- 106** First period, Halfpenny, type II, London, nothing on breast, double pellet stops, 0.47g/3h (Withers 1; N 1331b; S 1699). *Good fine or better* £60-£80

- 107** First period, Halfpenny, type II, London, nothing on breast, saltire after ANGL', R of RICARD over E [?], 0.41g/6h (Withers 1; N 1331b; S 1699). *Good fine* £40-£60

Henry IV (1399-1413)



- 108** Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, London, type 4, 0.54g/11h (Withers 4; cf. N 1352-3; cf. S 1723-4). *Oval flan, king's name partly legible, fine, portrait a little better* £120-£150

- 109** Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, London, type 4, 0.47g/6h (Withers 4; N 1352-3; S 1723-4). *Chipped, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- 110** Light coinage, Penny, London, type II/III mule, annulet to left and pellet to right of crown, slipped trefoil on breast and after TAS (?), 0.73g/4h (Stewartby P II/P III; Potter II-3/1 var.; N 1363a/1363b; S 1731 var.). *Slightly short of flan, a few light scratches, nearly fine, very rare* £300-£400

Henry V (1413-1422)

- 111** Groat, class C, mm. unclear, mullet on shoulder, 3.73g/1h (N 1387; S 1765). *Fine* £100-£150

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)



112 Annulet issue, Noble, London, mm. lis on rev. only, annulet by wrist and in first spandrel on rev., h in centre, 6.97g/3h (SCBI Schneider 274; N 1414; S 1799). *A little crimped, otherwise very fine, broad flan with traces of peripheral lustre* £3,000-£4,000

113 Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, no fleur on breast, reads ANGLIE, 3.67g/4h (Whitton 7; N 1427; S 1836). *Probably sometime cleaned and now retoned, good fine or better* £80-£100



114 Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, no fleur on breast, reads ANGL', annulets in two quarters, 3.89g/10h (Whitton 11; N 1427; S 1836). *Good very fine, grey tone* £150-£200



115 Annulet issue, Groat, Calais, mm. cross II, reads ANGL, no fleur on breast, 3.77g/9h (Whitton 12a; N 1427; S 1836). *Nearly very fine but flan slightly irregular* £100-£120

116 Annulet issue, Halfgroat, Calais, mm. cross II on obv. only, 1.87g/10h (N 1429; S 1840). *Peripheral weakness, very fine, toned* £60-£80



117 Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, mascle after REX, rosettes after GRA, POSVI and SIE, mascle before LA, 3.82g/7h (Whitton 24a; N 1446; S 1859). *Some peripheral roughness on reverse, otherwise very fine, clear portrait* £120-£150



118 Pinecone-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses IIIa/V, mascle before LA, pinecones after SIE and POSVI, 3.85g/9h (Whitton 28d; N 1461; S 1875). *Struck on a full weight but compact flan, good fine, grey tone* £90-£120

119 Pinecone-Mascle issue, Halfpenny, London, mm. cross IIIb on obv. only, pinecone after HENRIC, mascle after REX, 0.49g/11h (Withers PM 4/a; N 1468; S 1884). *Good very fine, dark tone* £60-£80

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)

120 Heavy coinage, Penny, Durham, King's Receiver, mm. plain cross on *obv.* only, local dies, *rev.* rosette in centre, 0.70g/7h (Allen 167; N 1544; S 1988A). *Peripheral weakness, very fine or better for issue* £80-£100

121 Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, London, mm. rose on *obv.* only, saltires by neck, 0.46g/6h (B & W II; N 1546; S 1991). *Small flan split, about very fine, the mint mark clear* £80-£100



122 Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, class III, mm. rose, no marks by bust, reads EDWARD REX ANGLIE, 0.32g/8h (Withers 2a; N 1546; S 1992). *A little waterworn, otherwise very fine, clear portrait* £90-£120



x 123 Light coinage, Ryal, London, mm. sun on *rev.* only, large fleurs in spandrels, lis before DNS and after IB, 7.58g/6h (B & W VI; SCBI Schneider 346; N 1549; S 1950). *Trace of crease across centre, otherwise very fine* £1,500-£2,000



124 Light coinage, Ryal, London, mm. crown on *rev.* only, large fleurs in spandrels, 7.64g/2h (B & W VII; SCBI Schneider 358ff; N 1549; S 1950). *Edge irregular at 12 o'clock and some light marks consistent with having been excavated, otherwise good very fine with strong detail* £3,000-£4,000



125 Light coinage, Groat, Coventry, class VI, mm. sun, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps except above crown, C on breast, 3.16g/5h (Whitton VI/1; N 1581; S 2008). *About very fine, dark tone, scarce* £200-£260

Provenance: Lord Stewartby Collection, Spink Auction 246, 28 April 2017, lot 1931

126 Light coinage, Groat, York, class VII/VIII, mm. lis on *obv.*, sun on *rev.* (?), quatrefoils by neck, E on breast, lis on cusps, 2.76g/9h (B & W VIIa/VIIIa; N 1583; S 2012). *Slightly double-struck, nearly very fine, dark tone* £80-£100

Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)



- 127** Angel, mm. annulet on *obv.* only [to left of head], reads DEI, 5.09g/8h (B & W XIV; SCBI Schneider 459; N 1626; S 2091). *Well-struck, about extremely fine* £3,000-£3,600

Edward V (1483)



- 128** Groat, London, mm. halved sun and rose, reads **EDVARD**, fleur on breast cusp, pellet below, 3.03g/2h (B & W XXII.5; N 1631; S 2146). *Struck on a compact but full weight flan with a little doubling, otherwise very fine and very rare, light find patina* £2,000-£2,600

Provenance: Found near Carmarthen, West Wales, in September 2023

Struck from the same obverse die as the Grantley specimen (1458)

Richard III (1483-1485)



- 129** Groat, London, type 3, mm. halved sun and rose no. 3, 2.77g/12h (Winstanley 14; N 1679; S 2157). *Perhaps a little short of flan, otherwise about very fine* £1,500-£1,800



- 130** Penny, York, Abp Rotherham, mm. boar's head, τ and upright key by neck, *rev.* quatrefoil in centre, 0.63g (N 1686; S 2166). *Obverse about fine with reasonably clear details, reverse only poor to fair, rare* £150-£200

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 131** Half-Angel, type IV, mm. rose, angel with both feet on dragon, 2.58g/11h (SCBI Schneider –; SCBI Ashmolean –; N 1701; S 2191). *Nearly very fine, the variety extremely rare and missing from many of the main collections* £1,500-£2,000

Provenance: found in North Norfolk, 2023

There was an example in the Lockett collection, part II, lot 1688 [Clarke-Thornhill, Part I, lot 46]



- 132** Facing Bust issue, Groat, type lb(iii), mm. rose on *obv.* only, open crown, fleur on breast, saltires by neck, 2.83g/6h (N 1703; S 2194). *About very fine, rare* £240-£300

- 133** Facing Bust issue, Penny, York, Abp Rotherham, mm. rose on *obv.* only, τ and saltire by neck, h in centre of *rev.*, 0.68g/3h (SCBI Ashmolean 170; N 1721; S 2223). *Good fine, scarce* £80-£100

There appears to be a second weak saltire to the right of the crown but it may be a die break, since there is considerable die damage to the left of the hair.



- 134** Profile issue, Groat, tentative type, mm. cross-crosslet, reads VII and AGLI Z F, saltire stops, 2.76g/9h (SCBI Ashmolean 774ff; N 1743; S 2254). *Good fine or better, scarce* £300-£400



- 135** Profile issue, regular type, Groat, mm. pheon, 2.87g/9h (N 1747; S 2258). *Slightly creased, some minor marks, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

- 136** Profile issue, Halfgroat, York, Abp Bainbridge, mm. martlet, two keys below shield, 1.34g/6h (SCBI Ashmolean 931ff; N 1751/1; S 2262). *Slight edge chip, very fine* £100-£120

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



137 First coinage, Angel, mm. crowned portcullis (with chains), saltire stops, 5.00g/11h (SCBI Schneider 562; N 1760; S 2265). *Removed from a mount, cleaned, weak on face, otherwise about very fine* £1,200-£1,500



138 First coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Wolsey, mm. voided cross, τ w by shield, keys and cardinal's hat below, 1.34g/11h (N 1772; S 2327). *Legends a little weak in places, nearly very fine, scarce* £120-£150



139 Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, bust B, reads DI G, 2.48g/7h (Whitton (i); N 1797; S 2337D). *Slightly small of flan, nearly very fine and scarce* £200-£260



140 Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust D, saltires in forks, reads AGLE Z FRANC', 2.75g/12h (Whitton (viii); N 1797; S 2337E). *Clear portrait, good very fine and toned* £240-£300



141 Second coinage, Halfgroat, London, mm. rose, mostly Lombardic lettering on *obv.*, Roman on *rev.*, 1.32g/6h (cf. Whitton i; N 1800; S 2341A). *Fine, reverse better, the variety scarce* £100-£150



142 Second coinage, Farthing, mm. lis, RVTLANS ROSA, portcullis, *rev.* DEO GRACIAS, long cross, pellet in each angle, 0.16g/3h (Withers 1Ba; N 1821; S 2362). *About fine, very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: found near Sheffield (South Yorkshire); bt J. Philpotts

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 143** Second coinage, Farthing, mm. arrow on *obv.* only, *RV*TILANS ROSA, portcullis, *rev.* DEO GRACIAS, long cross, rose in centre, 0.11g/6h (Withers 2b; N 1822/1; S 2363). *Very fine but legends a little weak, extremely rare* £400-£500



- 144** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 2, annulets in forks, saltire stops, 1.99g/9h (N 1844; S 2369). *Very fine with a good portrait, patchy toning* £500-£600



- 145** Third coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust 2, pellet-in-annulets in forks, 2.49g/9h (N 1844; S 2369). *Good very fine for issue, an unusually attractive example of the type* £400-£600



- 146** Third coinage, Groat, Bristol, mm. ws monogram on *rev.* only, rose at end of *obv.* legend, rose after *TAS*, lis before *BRIS*, lis in forks, 2.66g/1h (N 1846; S 2372). *Light scrape on obverse, otherwise about very fine* £120-£150



- 147** Posthumous coinage, Half-Sovereign, Tower, no mm., grapple below shield, lozenge stops, 10h (SCBI Schneider 658; N 1865; S 2393). *Some striking weakness, otherwise better than very fine, reddish toning [certified and graded by PCGS as AU53]* £1,500-£2,000



- 148** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, 2.47g/10h (N 1871; S 2403). *Good fine* £100-£120

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 149** Posthumous coinage, Groat, Southwark, mm. E on rev. only, bust 6, Roman lettering, roses in forks, trefoil stops, 2.38g/6h (N 1872; S 2404). *Very fine for issue, portrait better and exceptionally well struck up, rare thus* £400-£500



- 150** Posthumous coinage, Halfgroat, Bristol, mm. TC monogram on rev. only, pellet stops on obv., quatrefoil after TAS, lis before BRIS, trefoils in forks, 1.14g/1h (N 1880; S 2414). *Some surface deposit, very fine, rare* £150-£200

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 151** First period, Groat, mm. arrow, EDWARD 6 D' G' AG' FRA' Z HIB' REX, crowned bust right, rev. POSVI DEV' ADIVTORE' MEV', 2.00g/12h (Stewartby p.526; N 1897; S 2454). *Surface marks, otherwise good fine, full flan, very rare thus* £700-£900

Provenance: F. Bartlett Collection, Noonans Auction 258, 27 September 2022, lot 79



- 152** First period, Halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., reads EDWARD and CIVITAS CANTOR, 0.99g/3h (N 1901; S 2459). *Some surface deposit, otherwise good fine with a reasonable portrait, the scarcer obverse reading* £300-£400



- 153** Second period, 6 oz. issue, Shilling, MDL, Southwark, mm. γ, bust 5, 4.20g/3h (N 1919/2; S 2466B). *Good fine for issue* £150-£200

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 154** Second period, 6 oz. issue, Shilling, undated, Durham House, mm. bow, Durham House bust, transposed legends [king's name on rev.], caul frosted, beaded inner circle only on rev., 4.99g/11h (Bispham 2B; N 1925; S 2470). *Small mark on king's cheek, otherwise nearly very fine for issue, toned and very rare* £700-£900



- 155** Second period, 6 oz. issue, Shilling, undated, Durham House, mm. bow, Durham House bust 2, normal legends, wire-line inner circles, 4.72g/7h (Bispham 5F; N 1924; S 2472). *Obverse fair, reverse better, rare* £150-£200



- 156** Second period, Shilling, MDXLIX, Southwark, mm. γ, bust 6, 4.49g/10h (N 1917/2; S 2472C). *About fine, rare* £100-£120



- 157** Second period, 6 oz. issue, Shilling, MDL, Southwark, mm. Y, bust 6, normal legends, 5.23g/6h (Bispham p.137; BNJ vol. 31, pl. XII/11, this coin; N 1919/2; S 2472C). *On a full flan, slightly weak on forehead, otherwise very fine or better for issue, toned and very rare thus* £400-£600

Provenance: W.J. Potter Collection; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part V, Spink Auction 243, 28 March 2017, lot 1711



- 158** Second period, 6 oz. issue, Shilling, MDL, Southwark, mm. Y, bust 6, normal legends, 4.90g/1h (Bispham p.137; N 1919/2; S 2472C). *Good fine and rare* £240-£300

Provenance: bt M. Rasmussen

- 159** Third period, 3 oz. issue, base Penny, York, mm. mullet, 0.68g/4h (N 1946; S 2475). *Good fine* £80-£100

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



160 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.09g/12h (N 1937; S 2482). *Full and round, better than very fine, strong portrait, toned*
£300-£360



161 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. y, 5.79g/1h (N 1937; S 2482). *Good fine*
£150-£180

162 Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.15g/5h (N 1937; S 2482). *About fine, toned*
£90-£120



163 Third period, Fine issue, Sixpence, London, mm. tun, 2.87g/3h (N 1938; S 2483). *Creased, some minor marks, otherwise very fine*
£150-£180



164 Third period, Fine issue, Sixpence, London, mm. tun, crown with frosted caul, 2.63g/3h (N 1938; S 2483). *Creased and flat in places, better than fine*
£100-£150

Mary (1553-1554)



165 Groat, mm. pomegranate, reads MARIA D G ANG FRA Z HIB REGI, 2.11g/7h (N 1960; S 2492). *A few light scratches in obverse field, otherwise good extremely fine, prettily toned*
£900-£1,200

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



166 Groat, mm. pomegranate, reads FRA and REGI, 2.10g/8h (N 1960; S 2492). *Slight trace of a crease, some light surface marks, good very fine, toned* £400-£500

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)



167 Shilling, 1555, English titles, reads ANGL, mark of value divided by crown above shield, 6.13g/12h (N 1968; S 2501). *A few trifling marks, otherwise about extremely fine; handsome portraits* £2,000-£2,600



168 Shilling, 1555, English titles, with mark of value, rev. reads ADITOREM, 5.78g/6h (N 1968; S 2501). *Scratched at back of king's head, flat in places, fair to fine, the error reading rare* £120-£150



169 Sixpence, 1554, full titles, 3.05g/5h (N 1970; S 2505). *Light creases, otherwise about very fine with old steel-grey tone* £500-£700



170 Groat, mm. lis, 2.10g/12h (N 1973; S 2508). *Very fine, portrait a little better but double-struck on profile* £240-£300
Provenance: CNG Mailbid Sale 78, 14 May 2008, lot 2177

171 Groat, mm. lis, 1.96g/3h (N 1973; S 2508). *Good fine, portrait better, pierced*

£100-£150



172 Halfgroat, mm. lis, reads PHILIP ET MARIA D G REX ET REGINA, 0.97g/4h (N 1974; S 2509). *Good fine but crimped and split, very rare* £500-£700



173 Base Penny, mm. halved rose and castle on *obv.* only, 0.65g/8h (N 1976; S 2510A). *About very fine for issue, rare*

£150-£200

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



174 First issue, an Edward VI, Second period, second issue [6oz. 2 dwt.], Shilling, MDL, mm. swan (obscured on *obv.*), bust 5, *obv.* countermarked with portcullis [to revalue it at Fourpence-Halfpenny], 4.77g/8h (N 1989; S 2546). *Coin holed and with a few light marks, otherwise good fine, dark toned and with a clear portrait; the countermark very fine and very rare* £2,000-£2,600

Provenance: C.E. Blunt Collection [Shirley-Fox Bequest 1939]; Lord Stewartby Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 243, 28 March 2017, lot 1742

The question of recoinage the large amount of debased currency in circulation in the first two years of Elizabeth's reign led a committee of the Privy Council to recommend the city of London provide magistrates to check the coin in circulation in market places, and to stamp Edward VI shillings of 8:2 and 6:2 fineness with a portcullis, enabling them to be current for fourpence-halfpenny, and those of 3:2 fineness with a greyhound, thus current for twopence-farthing. The stamping began on 10 October 1560 (i.e. almost at the end of the lis-marked first coinage, which ceased on 8 November 1560) and was undertaken country-wide, with the die-sinker John Lawrence providing sufficient punches to the corporations of 42 towns. These counterstamped coins were allowed to circulate until the early spring of 1561.



175 First issue, an Edward VI, Second period, third issue [3oz. 2 dwt.], Shilling, MDLII, mm. harp, bust 6, *obv.* countermarked with greyhound [to revalue it at Twopence-Farthing], 4.50g/7h (N 1990; S 2547). *Coin fair, countermark good fine and clear, very rare* £2,000-£2,600



176 First issue, Groat, mm. lis, bust 1F, beaded and wire-line inner circles, 1.81g/6h (N 1986; S 2551). *Crease behind crown, about very fine but cleaned* £150-£200

177 Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, 1.99g/12h (N 1986; S 2556). *A little scuffed, about very fine*

£80-£100

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



178 Third issue, gold Crown, mm. coronet, bust 4C, reads AN, 2.63g/6h (Brown/Comber H11; N 1995; S 2522A). *Creased, light scratch by nose, otherwise good fine, rare* £2,000-£2,400



179 Third issue, Sixpence, 1568, mm. coronet, bust 4B, broken 8 in date, 3.01g/5h (N 1997; S 2562). *Very light scratch on obverse, very fine, toned* £150-£200

Provenance: C.H. Comber Collection, St James's Auction 62, 14 June 2022, lot 457 [from T. Owen 2002]



180 Third issue, Threepence, 1568, mm. coronet, bust 4D, 1.52g/11h (N 1998; S 2566). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120



181 Third issue, Threehalfpence, 1561, mm. small pheon, bust 3G, large flan, large shield, 0.73g/4h (N 2000; S 2568). *Nearly very fine, some scratches behind head, traces of double striking on reverse* £100-£150

Provenance: C.H. Comber Collection



182 Third issue, Threefarthings, 1562, mm. pheon, bust 3I, reads E D G ROSA SINE SPINA, 0.29g/9h (Cooke 832; N 2002; S 2571). *About very fine, portrait better* £150-£200

183 Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1572, mm. ermine, 2.88g/9h (N 1997; S 2562). *Fine, central crease* £60-£80

184 Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1575, mm. eglantine, bust 5A, 2.99g/5h (N 1997; S 2563). *Some porosity, weak on queen's face, otherwise about very fine* £80-£100

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



185 Fourth issue, Threepence, 1575, mm. eglantine, bust 4D, 1.32g/4h (DIG 1/C; N 1998; S 2566). *About very fine, dull tone* £100-£150

186 Fifth issue, Threepence, 1578/5, mm. Greek cross, bust 3G, 0.78g/12h (N 2000; S 2574). *Better than fine* £80-£100

187 Fifth issue, Penny, mm. Greek cross, 0.46g/1h (N 2001; S 2575). *About very fine and toned [certified and graded by NGC as XF 40]* £80-£100



188 Sixth issue, Quarter-Angel, mm. escallop, 1.21g/7h (Brown/Comber E14; SCBI Schneider –; N 2007; S 2533). *About fine, very rare* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: C.H. Comber Collecton, St James's Auction 62, 14 June 2022, lot 386



189 Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. escallop over A, bust 3B, 5.83g/10h (N 2014; S 2577). *Slightly creased and weak in face, nearly very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: C.H. Comber Collecton, St James's Auction 62, 14 June 2022, lot 531 (part)



190 Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. hand, bust 6B, reads ELIZAB D G ANG FR ET HI REGI, 6.28g/1h (BCW HA-1:HA-b; N 2014; S 2577). *A little weak on the queen's face, otherwise very fine and toned* £400-£500



191 Seventh issue, Crown, mm. 1, 29.32g/10h (FRC dies C-3 [Sale, lot 9]; N 2012; S 2582). *Fine, reverse better* £1,500-£1,800

192 Seventh issue, Shilling, mm. 1, bust 6B, 5.78g/6h (N 2014; S 2584). *Light surface marks and stains, otherwise fine, reverse better* £80-£100

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



193 Milled coinage, Half-Pound, mm. star, bust D [1562], plain z in ELIZABETH, 5.33g/6h (Borden & Brown 3 [O1/R1]; N 2019/3; S 2543). *Tooled in fields, otherwise good very fine, rare* £6,000-£8,000

Provenance: V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 28-30 June 1950, lot 352; SCMB October 1950 (G 775); SCMB June 1951 (G 754); SCMB June 1952 (G 722); Walter Wilkinson Collection, DNW Auction 148, 18 September 2018, lot 486



194 Milled coinage, gold Crown, mm. star, bust A [1561], 2.68g/6h (Borden & Brown 7 [O1/R1]; N 2020/1; S 2544). *Flan a little crimped, otherwise very fine and extremely rare; considered by some to be a pattern* £8,000-£10,000

Provenance: R.D. Beresford-Jones Collection, Spink Auction 29, 2 June 1983, lot 79; Walter Wilkinson Collection, DNW Auction 148, 18 September 2018, lot 487

195 Milled coinage, Shilling, undated [1560-1], mm. star, bust A, decorated dress, 30mm, 5.77g/6h (Borden & Brown 16 [O2/R2], *this coin cited*; N 2023; S 2591). *Creased, fine and scarce* £100-£120

Provenance: Sanders Collection [from Baldwin August 1957]



196 Milled coinage, Shilling, mm. star, bust A, decorated dress, 30mm, 6.00g/6h (Borden & Brown 16 [O3/R3]; N 2023; S 2591). *Some edge and surface marks, otherwise fine, reverse better, scarce* £150-£200



197 Milled coinage, Shilling, undated [1560-1], mm. star, bust A, decorated dress, 29mm, 5.94g/6h (Borden & Brown 17 [O1/R1], *this coin cited*; N 2023; S 2592). *Graffiti in fields both sides, otherwise very fine, toned* £300-£360

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 198** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1561, mm. star, bust A, 3.17g/6h (Borden & Brown 21 [O1/R1]; N 2024; S 2593). *Sometime cleaned and now peripherally toned, better than very fine, rare* £400-£500



- 199** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1561, mm. star, bust A, 3.17g/6h (Borden & Brown 21 [O2/R2]; N 2024; S 2593). *Slightly weak on face, surfaces a little rough, nearly very fine* £150-£200



- 200** Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm. star, 3.02g/6h (Borden & Brown 23 [O7/R8]; N 2025/2; S 2594). *Small mark in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine, lightly toned over reflective fields* £1,200-£1,500



- 201** Milled coinage, Groat, undated [1560-1], mm. star, bust A, 1.99g/6h (Borden & Brown 18 [O1/R1]; N 2032; S 2601). *Trace of crease through centre, otherwise very fine, rare* £600-£800

Provenance: H.J. Hoby Collection, Spink Auction 84, 21 May 1991, lot 323

- 202** Milled coinage, Groat, undated [1560-1], mm. star, bust A, 1.77g/6h (Borden & Brown 18 [O1/R1]; N 2032; S 2601). *Perforated and heavily creased, about fine, rare* £100-£150



- 203** Milled coinage, Threepence, 1562, mm. star, bust C, 1.50g/6h (Borden & Brown 45 [O2/R2]; N 2034; S 2603). *Small edge flaw at 11 o'clock, otherwise very fine, dark tone* £500-£600

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



204 Milled coinage, Threepence, 1562, mm. star, broad bust D, elaborate dress, small rose, 1.56g/6h (Borden & Brown 46 [O1/R1]; DIG 5/B; N 2035; S 2604). *Creased and crimped, otherwise good fine, rare* £200-£300



205 Milled coinage, Halfgroat, undated [1560-1], mm. star, bust A, 0.92g/6h (Borden & Brown 20 [O1/R1], *this coin cited*; N 2037; S 2606). *A little crimped, very fine and rare* £800-£1,000

Provenance: F.W. Longbottom Collection, Sotheby Auction, 14-15 May 1934, lot 256 (part); SNC October 1982 (7405)



206 Pattern Shilling, undated [c. 1596], mm. key, ELIZAB D G ANG FR ET HIB REGI, crowned bust left, rev. POSVI DEV ADIVTOREM MEV, ornately garnished shield on long cross fourchée, 5.93g/4h (BCW KY-3C/c1; N 2044/2045). *Possibly once silvered or gilt, surface flaw behind bust, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: SNC November 1964 (8959); Sanders Collection

James I (1603-1625)



207 First coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, second bust, 5.88g/5h (N 2073; S 2646). *Weak on face, about very fine* £150-£200

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



208 Second coinage, Thistle Crown, mm. lis, 1.98g/10h (SCBI Schneider 57; N 2096; S 2627). *Good very fine* £800-£1,000

209 Second coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, third bust, 6.00g/6h (N 2099; S 2654). *Fine, toned with some iridescence* £90-£120

Charles I (1625-1649)



210 Tower mint, Double Crown, Gp D, class IIa, mm. tun, bust 7a with unjewelled crown, 4.50g/9h (SCBI Brooker 167, *this coin*; N 2169; S 2703). *About extremely fine with a strong portrait, rare* £3,000-£3,600

Provenance: J.G. Brooker Collection



211 Tower mint (under Parliament), Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a3, mm. (P) or (R), 15.20g/3h (SCBI Brooker 363; N 2213; S 2778). *Of bright appearance, good fine, reverse a little better* £100-£120



212 Tower mint (under Parliament), Shilling, Gp F, type 4c, mm. sun, bust 2, pellet stops, 5.79g/11h (Sharp G2/2; SCBI Brooker 561ff; N 2232; S 2800). *Very fine for this crudely struck issue, attractively toned* £100-£120



213 Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp C, mm. plume, *rev.* cruciform stops, 3.04g/6h (SCBI Brooker 594, same *obv.* die; N 2238; S 2809). *Faint hairlines on obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce thus* £200-£300

Provenance: V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 22-24 January 1952, lot 1133 (part); S.A. Bole Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 89, 29 September 2010, lot 1566 [from Baldwin]; DNW Auction 164, 9 October 2019, lot 2384

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 214** Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp D, type 3a, mm. crown, no inner circles, 2.76g/7h (SCBI Brooker 618; N 2241; S 2813). *About very fine*
£150-£200



- 215** Briot's First Milled issue, Double Crown, mm. daisy on *obv.* only, signed *b* both sides, CAROLVS D G MAGN BRITAN FRAN ET HIB REX, crowned bust left, no jewels on crown, value in right field, *rev.* CVLTORES SVI DEVS PROTEGIT, crowned shield dividing crowned *c r*, 4.46g/6h (Schneider dies 4/1 [this combination not recorded]; SCBI Brooker 711-2 var., same *rev.* die; N 2296; S 2720A). *Bust slightly weak, otherwise good very fine with some toning, this obverse reading extremely rare*
£6,000-£8,000

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; SCMB September 1961 (G1499); Sanders Collection



- 216** Briot's First Milled issue, Shilling, mm. daisy on *obv.* only, signed *b* both sides, *rev.* legend starts at top, 5.87g/6h (Sharp type 2; SCBI Brooker 716; N 2300; S 2854). *Nearly very fine and toned, rare*
£600-£800



- 217** Pattern Halfgroat, by N. Briot, CAR D G MAG BRIT FRAN ET HI R, bare-headed bust right with large ruff, *rev.* FIDEI DEFENSOR, crowned interlinked Cs, signed *b* below, 1.40g/6h (SCBI Brooker 1255, same dies; N 2687; S 2856A). *Very fine or better*
£120-£150



- 218** Pattern Halfgroat, by N. Briot, CAR D G MAG BRIT FRAN ET HI R, bare-headed bust right with large ruff, *rev.* FIDEI DEFENSOR, crowned interlinked Cs, signed *b* below, 1.51g/6h (SCBI Brooker 1255, same dies; N 2687; S 2856A). *Very fine or better, toned, but tooled in fields*
£120-£150



- 219** Briot's Second Milled issue, Shilling, mm. anchor, unsigned, 5.98g/6h (SCBI Brooker 728, same dies; N 2305; S 2859). *Good very fine and toned* £500-£700

Provenance: V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 22-24 January 1952, lot 1139 (part); Sanders Collection



- 220** Briot's Second Milled issue, Sixpence, mm. anchor and mullet on *obv.*, anchor on *rev.*, unsigned, reads *CHISTO*, 2.91g/6h (SCBI Brooker 730, same dies; N 2306; S 2860). *Nearly very fine, toned, lightly tooled in fields, some minor adjustment marks on reverse* £150-£200



- 221** Pattern Unite, by A. Vanderdoort, in silver, mm. lis, *CAROLVS D G MAG BRIT FR ET HI REX*, bare-headed bust left, *rev.* *FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA*, crowned shield dividing crowned *C R*, 5.14g/12h (SCBI Brooker 1240; N 2655). *Cast and chased, very fine and toned, rare* £300-£400

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; Sanders Collection [from Seaby]



- 222** York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 3 [type 6], mm. lion, 14.88g/12h (Besly 3D; Bull 571; SCBI Brooker 1082, same dies; N 2314; S 2868). *About very fine. toned* £500-£600

Provenance: A. Morris Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 223** York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 14.23g/12h (Besly 2E; Bull 560; SCBI Brooker 1086-7; N 2315; S 2869). *Irregular flan, otherwise very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Sanders Collection [from Baldwin December 1957]

- 224** York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 13.93g/12h (Besly 2H; Bull 563; SCBI Brooker 1086-7; N 2315; S 2869). *Flan flaw on horse's head, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Sanders Collection [from Baldwin December 1957]



- 225** York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 14.44g/12h (Besly 2J; Bull 565; SCBI Brooker 1086-7; N 2315; S 2869). *Very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: Sanders Collection [from Baldwin December 1957]



- 226** York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 14.50g/12h (Besly 2K; Bull 566; SCBI Brooker 1086-7; N 2315; S 2869). *Obverse scraped, small edge flaw at top, otherwise good very fine* £300-£400



- 227** York mint, Shilling, Gp 1 [type 1], mm. lion, 5.43g/9h (Besly 1B; SCBI Brooker 1090, same dies; N 2316; S 2870). *Flan cut at 6 o'clock and lightly scratched in front of forehead, otherwise very fine or better, toned* £400-£600

Provenance: J. Tooze Collection, DNW Auction 163, 18-19 September 2019, lot 1332 [from Seaby 1965]

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 228** York mint, Sixpence, mm. lion, crowned c r flanking shield, besants before and after AVSPICE, 2.87g/12h (Besly 1F; Carlyon-Britton, BNJ XXVIII, p.203, 3; SCBI Brooker 1100-1; N 2322; S 2876). *Slightly creased, light scratches on cheek, otherwise about very fine with patchy dark toning, scarce* £150-£200

Provenance: bt L. Bennett

- 229** York mint, Sixpence, mm. lion, crowned c r flanking shield, pellet stops on *obv.*, besants before and after AVSPICE, 2.85g/12h (Besly 1E; Carlyon-Britton, BNJ XXVIII, p.203, 4 & pl. xv, 9, *this coin cited and illustrated*; SCBI Brooker 1101, same dies; N 2322; S 2876). *Two digs on reverse, other marks and scratches, otherwise fine, scarce* £60-£80

Provenance: R. Carlyon-Britton Collection; Sanders Collection [from Baldwin August 1985]



- 230** Aberystwyth mint, Groat, mm. book, large bust, plume before face, reads M : B : F : ET . H : REX, rev. small crowned plume above scroll-garnished shield, 1.89g/6h (Morr. A-1; SCBI Brooker 762-3; N 2337; S 2891). *On a full flan, good very fine and toned, scarce thus* £300-£400

£300-£400



- 231** Aberystwyth mint, Groat, mm. book, small bust, rev. plume with bands, 8h (Morr. A-2; SCBI Brooker 769; N 2338; S 2893). *Good very fine or better, toned [certified and graded by PCGS as AU58]* £240-£300

£240-£300



- 232** Oxford mint, Threepence, 1644, mm. lis on *obv.* only, Rawlins' die, signed r below bust, rev. Declaration, large lis between two small lis above, date below, 1.28g/4h (Morr. B-3; SCBI Brooker 961; N 2471; S 2994). *Better than very fine for issue, dark tone but with two attempted piercings (9 o'clock obverse and 12 o'clock reverse)* £150-£180

£150-£180

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 233** Bristol mint, Groat, 1644, mm. Br on rev. only, tall narrow bust, large plume in front, three plumes above Declaration, 1.86g/1h (Morr. C-1; SCBI Brooker 1005, same dies; N 2505; S 3023A). *Good fine and toned, rare* £300-£360

Provenance: DNW Auction 104, 5 December 2012, lot 273; Dr J. Hulett Collection, Part 17, DNW Auction 173, 8 April 2020, lot 83

Commonwealth (1649-1660)



- 234** Unite, 1653, mm. sun, THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, St. George's shield within wreath, rev. GOD WITH VS, conjoined shields, mark of value above, 9.09g/2h (SCBI Schneider 339; N 2717; S 3208). *Extremely fine and lightly toned; discrete edge mark at 11 o'clock* £5,000-£6,000



- 235** Shilling, 1654, mm. sun on obv. only, 5.57g/1h (ESC 137; N 2724; S 3217). *Flan ragged in places, good fine* £160-£200



- 236** Sixpence, 1656, mm. sun on obv. only, 2.58g/3h (ESC 204; N 2726; S 3219). *Creased, small chip, good fine* £150-£180



- 237** Halfpenny, 0.21g/2h (ESC 230; N 2730; S 3223). *Good very fine; the last silver halfpenny* £120-£150

Pattern and Proof Halfpence from the Paul Cattermole Collection

Charles II (1660-1685)

- 238 Undated**, pattern in copper, laureate and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge plain, 7.31g/12h (BMC 404). *Struck on a full flan, good fine but fields heavily tooled, scarce* £60-£80

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke May 1991



- 239 1673**, proof in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left, no stop after BRITANNIA, edge plain, 11.49g/12h (BMC 514). *Light scratch in reverse field, fine or nearly so, very rare* £600-£800

Provenance: bt R. Ingram February 2011

William and Mary (1688-1694)

- 240 1694**, pattern in copper, probably by J. Roettier, conjoined busts right, king with short hair, scales across breastplate, *rev.* Britannia seated left on stool, toothed borders, edge plain, 31mm, 11.66g/6h (BMC 596). *Reverse slightly off-centre, fair, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke May 2011



- 241 1694**, pattern in copper, probably by J. Roettier, conjoined busts right, king with short hair, scales across breastplate, *rev.* Britannia seated left on stool, edge plain, 29mm, 7.49g/6h (BMC 598). *Two rim nicks, nearly very fine and extremely rare* £500-£700

Provenance: bt Baldwin August 2016

- 242 1694**, pattern in copper, probably by J. Roettier, conjoined busts right, king with short hair, scales across breastplate, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, edge plain, 30mm, 8.00g/6h (BMC 600). *Fair to fine, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke July 1990



- 243 1694**, proof in silver, conjoined busts right, king with short hair, *rev.* Britannia seated left (from a punch used for Charles II), no stop after BRITANNIA, edge plain, 30mm, 10.93g/6h (BMC 609). *Fair to fine, extremely rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Spink Auction 265, 10 December 2019, lot 216



- 244 1694**, proof in copper, conjoined busts right, rev. Britannia seated left (from a punch used for Charles II), no stop after BRITANNIA, edge plain, thin flan, 31mm, 9.58g/12h (BMC 612). *Die break on edge at five o'clock, nearly fine and very rare* £200-£300

Provenance: bt R. Ingram April 2011



- 245 1694**, proof in copper, conjoined busts right, rev. Britannia seated left (from a punch used for Charles II), with stop after BRITANNIA, edge plain, thick flan, 31mm, 14.52g/12h (BMC 615). *Obverse nearly fine, reverse poor to fair, very rare* £150-£200

Provenance: bt R. Ingram April 2011

- 246 Undated**, pattern (or medalet), in copper, bust of William right, rev. bust of Mary right, edge plain, 8.54g/12h (BMC 636; MI I, 690/80). *Fine* £80-£100

William III (1694-1702)



- 247 Undated**, pattern or trial, type 3, in copper, bust right both sides, edge plain, 9.30g/6h (BMC 707). *Fine, extremely rare* £400-£600

Provenance: bt J. Relph October 2020

Anne (1702-1714)



- 248 Undated**, pattern or trial by J. Croker, in copper, bust left both sides, legends in slightly different positions, edge plain, 7.63g/6h (BMC 712). *A little pitted, fine, very rare* £200-£300

Provenance: Baldwin of St James's Auction 9, 21 September 2017, lot 1298



- 249 Undated**, pattern or trial by J. Croker, in copper, bust left both sides, legends in slightly different positions, edge plain, 9.97g/6h (BMC 715). *About very fine and extremely rare* £600-£800

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke



- 250 Undated**, pattern in copper, large draped bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe with spear and shield holding united rose and thistle, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain, 10.70g/6h (BMC 718 [dies 1 + A]). *Lacquered, nearly very fine, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke May 1991



- 251 Undated**, pattern in copper, large draped bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe with spear and shield holding united rose and thistle, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain, 8.67g/6h (BMC 724 [dies 2 + A*]). *Usual die-rust patches on reverse, good extremely fine with traces of original colour, very rare thus* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: B. Nicholson Collection [from C.D. Cooke. September 1989]; bt C.D. Cooke December 1996



- 252 Undated**, pattern in copper, large draped bust left, *rev.* conjoined rose and thistle, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain, 8.82g/6h (BMC 726 [dies 2 + B*]). *Better than extremely fine, usual faint rust patches on reverse* £800-£1,000

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke January 2001



- 253 Undated**, pattern by J. Croker, in copper, large draped bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe with spear and shield holding spray of olive leaves, toothed border both sides, edge plain, 9.50g/6h (BMC 731 [dies 1 + C**]). *Struck from usual slightly rusty dies, about extremely fine and rare* £300-£400

Provenance: B. Nicholson Collection [from C.D. Cooke. May 1983]; bt C.D. Cooke July 1997

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



- 254 1770**, proof in copper, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left, curved raised lines on scroll at base of shield, stop after legend, wide border teeth, edge plain, 12.05g/12h (BMC 895; Selig 1313; S 3774). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive light tan patina* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke May 2010



- 255 1788**, pattern by L. Pingo, in copper, laureate and cuirassed bust right, no stops in legend, rev. Britannia standing facing, holding olive branch and wand, shield to left, globe to right, date in exergue, stop after BRITANNIA, toothed border both sides, edge plain, 37mm, 17.42g/6h (BMC 921; Eimer 91b). *Good extremely fine and very rare* £1,500-£2,000

Provenance: SNC June 1995 (3564); bt C.D. Cooke June 1998

- 256 1788**, patterns (2) by J.P. Droz, in gilt-copper, 15.34g/12h, in bronze, 16.03g/12h, laureate bust right, revs. Britannia seated left, edges guilloche (BMC 940-1) [2]. *First fair, second good fine or better but surfaces pitted* £80-£100

Provenance: first bt C.D. Cooke October 1996; second bt R. Ingram November 2014

- 257 1788**, pattern, in brown gilt, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, edge guilloche, 15.46g/6h (BMC 947 [DH 5]). *Nearly fine, gilding very worn, very rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Croydon Coin Auction, 25 October 2016, lot 41



- 258 1790** (early Soho), pattern in brown gilt copper, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, edge RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS, 16.05g/6h (BMC 950 [DH 5]; Selig 1324). *Some wear to gilding, nearly extremely fine* £200-£300

Provenance: DNW Auction 160, 5 June 2019, lot 715



- 259 1790** (early Soho), pattern in copper, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, edge RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS, floral ornamentation divided by two diamond stops, 15.03g/6h (BMC 951 [DH 5]; cf. Selig 1325). *Two trifling rim nicks, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* £400-£600

Provenance: R. Hansen Collection, DNW Auction 114, 18 September 2013, lot 1081 [from Spink (Australia) March 1981]



- 260 1790** (early Soho), pattern in bronzed copper, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, edge guilloche, 16.29g/6h (BMC 953 [DH 6]; Selig –). *Extremely fine, extremely rare* £400-£600

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke December 1991



- 266 1788** (late Soho), pattern in bronzed-copper, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, edge *RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS.*, 16.04g/12h (BMC 967 [DH 11]; Selig 1334). *Extremely fine or better* £200-£300

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke December 1996



- 267 1788** (late Soho), pattern in copper, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, edge *RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS.*, 16.09g/12h (BMC 968 [DH 11]; Selig 1335). *Two light surface stains near obverse edge, extremely fine or better* £200-£300

Provenance: T. Aitken Collection; bt C.D. Cooke October 1996



- 268 1790** (early Soho), pattern in bronzed-copper, by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, edge *RENDER TO CESAR THE THINGS WHICH ARE CESARS:* followed by two trefoils and a v ornament, 16.19g/6h (BMC 971 [DH 14]; Selig 1336). *Good extremely fine* £300-£400

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke November 1991



- 269 1790** (early Soho), restrike pattern in copper, by W.J. Taylor from dies by J.P. Droz, laureate bust right, *DROZ* on truncation, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, paddle behind shield, *DROZ INV* beneath date, edge plain (?), 15.81g/6h (BMC 988 [DH R8]). *Usual patch of die-rust below bust and crack through BRIT on reverse, surfaces rough, very fine or better, the variety extremely rare* £150-£200

As a footnote to this type, Peck notes [p.261] 'the edge reading is extremely weak'



- 270 1795** (early Soho), pattern in silver, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, shield behind, pellet after date in exergue, edge plain, 15.13g/6h (BMC 1039 [KH 2]; Selig 1366). *Removed from a mount with resultant edge and rim damage and deposits, very fine or better but polished* £600-£800



271 1797 (early Soho), pattern in gilt-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, three berries in wreath, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and three pellets on rock, edge obliquely grained, 14.41g/6h (BMC 1152 [KH 6]; Selig 1373). *Nearly extremely fine* £400-£600
Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke September 1991



272 1797 (early Soho), pattern in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, three berries in wreath, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and three pellets on rock, edge obliquely grained, 14.21g/6h (BMC 1154 [KH 6]; Selig 1374). *Good extremely fine with traces of original colour* £600-£800
Provenance: SNC July 2009 (MC 3513); Baldwin Auction 93, 5 May 2015, lot 196



273 1797 (early Soho), pattern in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, three berries in wreath, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and three pellets on rock, edge obliquely grained, 13.82g/6h (BMC 1154 [KH 6]; Selig 1374). *Extremely fine* £300-£360
Provenance: DNW Auction 147, 12 June 2018, lot 443



274 1797 (early Soho), pattern in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, three berries in wreath, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and three pellets on rock, edge plain, 14.04g/6h (BMC 1157 [KH 7]; Selig 1375). *About extremely fine, rare* £300-£360
Provenance: Arthur M. Fitts III Collection, DNW Auction 124, 16 September 2014, lot 2159



275 1799 (early Soho), proof in gilt-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.46g/6h (BMC 1233 [KH 16]; Selig 1386). *Nearly extremely fine but some loss of gilding, particularly on high points* £200-£300
Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke October 1996



- 276 1799** (early Soho), proof in bronzed-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.75g/6h (BMC 1234 [KH 16]; Selig 1387-8). *Extremely fine*

£300-£360

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke November 1991



- 277 1799** (early Soho), proof in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.42g/6h (BMC 1235 [KH 16]; Selig 1389). *Good extremely fine with reflective fields*

£300-£400

Provenance: B. Nicholson Collection; Bonhams Auction, 30 May 1995, lot 358; bt C.D. Cooke October 1998



- 278 1799** (early Soho), proof in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.36g/6h (BMC 1235 [KH 16]; Selig 1389). *Good extremely fine with muted original colour*

£300-£400



- 279 1799** (late Soho), pattern in bronzed-copper, by C.H. Küchler, crowned bust right, script κ on truncation, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge plain, 13.74g/6h (BMC 1238 [KH 18]; Selig –). *Slight rim bruise at 9 o'clock, extremely fine or better and extremely rare*

£400-£500

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke November 1999



- 280 1799** (late Soho), pattern in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, three incuse dots on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 9.97g/6h (BMC 1242 [KH 21]; Selig –). *Good extremely fine with reflective surfaces, rare*

£300-£400

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 99, 4 May 2016, lot 877



- 281 1799** (late Soho), pattern in gilt-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.82g/6h (BMC 1243 [KH 22]; Selig 1390). *Good extremely fine with much original gilding, scarce* £300-£400

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke October 1998



- 282 1799** (late Soho), pattern in bronzed-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.67g/6h (BMC 1244 [KH 22]; Selig –). *Good extremely fine and rare* £300-£400

Provenance: bt The Coin Cabinet May 2015



- 283 1799** (late Soho), pattern in bronzed-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, SOHO and raised triangle of dots on rock, edge centre-grained, 12.82g/6h (BMC 1245 [KH 24]; Selig 1392). *Good very fine* £150-£200

£150-£200



- 284 1805** (late Soho), pattern in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with leaves mostly intact, wrist and hand visible, SOHO slightly overlaps shield, κ to left, ship almost invisible, edge centre-grained, 9.79g/6h (BMC 1302 [KH 29]). *Very fine and extremely rare* £100-£150

£100-£150

Provenance: bt KB Coins December 2017



- 285 1806** (late Soho), proof in bronzed-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on shoulder, brooch with third and sixth jewels broken off, faint line flaw extending right from base of 6 in date, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and 2 berries, no line under SOHO, edge centre-grained, 9.51g/12h (BMC 1361 [KH 35]; Selig 1402; S 3781). *Light surface stains, extremely fine or better* £200-£300

£200-£300

Provenance: bt R. Ingram May 2016

Pattern and Proof Halfpence from the Paul Cattermole Collection



286 1806 (late Soho), proof in gilt-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on shoulder, brooch with third and sixth jewels broken off, faint line flaw extending right from base of 6 in date, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and 2 berries, no line under *SOHO*, edge centre-grained, 9.47g/12h (BMC 1362 [KH 36]; Selig 1401; S 3781). *Edge nick at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £200-£260

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke January 1997



287 1806 (late Soho), proof in bronzed-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on shoulder, brooch with third and sixth jewels broken off, faint line flaw extending right from base of 6 in date, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and 2 berries, no line under *SOHO*, edge centre-grained, 9.51g/12h (BMC 1363 [KH 36]; S 3781). *Extremely fine* £200-£300

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke January 1997



288 1806 (late Soho), proof in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on shoulder, brooch with third and sixth jewels broken off, faint line flaw extending right from base of 6 in date, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and 2 berries, no line under *SOHO*, edge centre-grained, 9.56g/12h (BMC 1364 [KH 36]; Selig 1403; S 3781). *Some light scratches behind head, otherwise extremely fine* £200-£260

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke January 1997



289 1806 (late Soho), proof in copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on shoulder, brooch with third and sixth jewels broken off, faint line flaw extending right from base of 6 in date, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and no berries, no line under *SOHO*, edge centre-grained, 9.44g/12h (BMC 1365 [KH 37]; S 3781). *Extremely fine or better* £200-£300

Provenance: bt KB Coins December 2017



290 1806 (late Soho), proof in gilt-copper, by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ on shoulder, brooch with third and sixth jewels weak and irregular, faint line flaw extending right from base of 6 in date, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and two berries, no line under *SOHO*, edge centre-grained, 9.48g/12h (BMC 1366 [KH 38]; Selig 1404; S 3781). *Some edge nicks, obverse scratched above head and to right of bust, otherwise about extremely fine* £200-£300

Provenance: bt R. Ingram July 2011



- 291 1806** (late Soho), proof in bronzed copper, from currency dies [*obv.* altered], by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on shoulder, brooch with eight jewels of which the uppermost is very small, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and three berries, line under SOHO, edge centre-grained, 9.29g/6h (BMC 1370 [KH 42]; Selig 1405; S 3781). *Small metal flaw behind Britannia, extremely fine or better* £200-£300



- 292 1806** (late Soho), proof in copper, from currency dies [*obv.* altered], by C.H. Küchler, laureate bust right, κ. on shoulder, brooch with eight jewels of which the uppermost is very small, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 10 leaves and three berries, line under SOHO, edge centre-grained, 9.28g/12h (BMC 1371 [KH 42]; Selig 1406; S 3781). *Extremely fine or better with subdued original colour* £200-£300

Provenance: bt R. Ingram July 2011

George IV (1820-1830)



- 293 1825**, proof in copper, by W. Wyon (the bust after Sir Francis Chantrey), laureate bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, two incuse lines on saltire, 9.38g/12h (BMC 1432; cf. S 3824). *A few toning spots, extremely fine or better, extremely rare, a much under-appreciated rarity* £600-£800

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke December 2016

The 1825 proof is not listed in the Spink catalogue



- 294 1826**, proof in bronzed copper, by W. Wyon (the bust after Sir Francis Chantrey), laureate bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, two incuse lines on saltire, 9.66g/12h (BMC 1434; S 3824). *Good extremely fine but light scratch in field behind head, scarce* £150-£200

Provenance: B. Nicholson Collection; bt C.D. Cooke April 1999



- 295 1826**, proof in bronzed copper, by W. Wyon (the bust after Sir Francis Chantrey), laureate bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated right, single raised line on saltire, 9.48g/12h (BMC 1437; S 3824). *Good extremely fine* £150-£200

Provenance: bt R. Ingram January 2015

William IV (1830-1837)



- 296 1831**, proof in bronzed copper, by W. Wyon (the bust after Sir Francis Chantrey), laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated right, two incuse lines on saltire, edge plain, 9.01g/12h (BMC 1462; S 3847). *Good extremely fine* £500-£700

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke March 1993



- 297 1831**, proof in bronzed copper, by W. Wyon (the bust after Sir Francis Chantrey), laureate bust right, rev. Britannia seated right, two incuse lines on saltire, edge plain, 9.37g/6h (BMC 1463; S 3847). *Good extremely fine* £400-£500

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke December 1991

Victoria (1837-1901)



- 298 1839**, proof in bronzed copper, by W. Wyon, young bust left, rev. Britannia seated right, edge plain, 9.36g/12h (BMC 1523; S 3949). *Good extremely fine or better, scarce* £400-£500

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke April 1999



- 299 1839**, proof in bronzed copper, by W. Wyon, young bust left, rev. Britannia seated right, edge plain, 8.48g/6h (BMC 1523*; S 3949). *Good extremely fine or better, rare* £400-£500

Provenance: bt Satin Coins May 1990



- 300 1853**, proof in copper, by W. Wyon, young bust left, rev. Britannia seated right, edge plain, 8.48g/12h (BMC 1541; S 3949). *Good extremely fine with traces of original colour, rare* £400-£500

Provenance: bt C.D. Cooke April 2000

Pattern and Proof Halfpence from the Paul Cattermole Collection



- 301 1859**, Decimal Pattern, in cupro-nickel, unsigned, crown, rev. value, edge plain, 2.37g/12h (F 744; BMC 2036, *this coin*). *Practically as struck with reflective fields, extremely rare* £800-£1,000

Provenance: C.W. Peck Collection; bt Spink March 2006



- 302 1860**, proof in bronze, by L.C. Wyon, beaded borders, bust left, tie-knot visible, rev. Britannia seated right, double incuse lines on crosses, edge plain, 5.77g/12h (F 260 [dies 1 + A]; BMC 1751). *Good extremely fine, extremely rare* £400-£500

Provenance: bt R. Ingram February 2014



- 303 1860**, proof in bronze, by L.C. Wyon, toothed borders, bust left, wreath with 14 leaves and 7 berries, rev. Britannia seated right, double raised lines on crosses, edge plain, 5.58g/12h (F 262 [dies 2 + B]; BMC 1755). *Good extremely fine, extremely rare* £400-£500

Provenance: Slaney Collection, Part II, Spink Auction 229, 14 May 2015, lot 570



- 304 1860**, proof in bronze, by L.C. Wyon, toothed borders, bust left, wreath with 14 leaves and 7 berries, rev. Britannia seated right, double raised lines on crosses, edge plain, 5.68g/12h (F 262 [dies 2 + B]; BMC 1755). *Good extremely fine, extremely rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Croydon Coin Auction, 26 April 2016, lot 35



- 305 1861**, trial in cupro-nickel, by L.C. Wyon, toothed borders, bust left, wreath with 16 leaves and 4 berries, rev. Britannia seated right, lantern with pointed top, edge plain, 6.80g/12h (F 285 [dies 7 + G]; BMC 1773). *About extremely fine* £200-£300

Provenance: bt R. Ingram January 2015



- 306 1862**, proof in bronze, by L.C. Wyon, toothed borders, bust left, wreath with 16 leaves and 4 berries, *rev.* Britannia seated right, lantern with pointed top, edge plain, 5.73g/12h (F 291 [dies 7 + H]; BMC 1777). *Good extremely fine or better, rare* £400-£500
Provenance: Mark Rasmussen FPL 24, Spring 2013 (226)



- 307 1868**, proof in bronze, by L.C. Wyon, toothed borders, bust left, wreath with 16 leaves and 4 berries, *rev.* Britannia seated right, lantern with pointed top, edge plain, 5.56g/12h (F 305 [dies 7 + G]; BMC 1793). *Good extremely fine or better, rare* £400-£500
Provenance: bt M. Rasmussen March 2006



- 308 1877**, proof in bronze, by L.C. Wyon, toothed borders, older bust left, wreath with 16 leaves and 6 berries, *rev.* Britannia seated right, lantern with rounded top, edge plain, 5.58g/12h (F 331 [dies 13 + J]; BMC 1818). *Good extremely fine, very rare* £400-£500
Provenance: bt M. Rasmussen March 2015

George V (1910-1936)



- 309 1928**, proof in bronze, by B. Mackennal, bust left (modified effigy), *rev.* Britannia seated right, edge plain, 5.46g/12h (F 411 [dies 3 + B]; BMC 2307). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare* £400-£600
Provenance: Rev. E. Rogers Collection, Baldwin Auction 68, 28 September 2010, lot 3699 [from Spink 1952]; Mark Rasmussen FPL 23, Summer 2012 (363)



- 310 1929**, proof in bronze, by B. Mackennal, bust left (modified effigy), *rev.* Britannia seated right, edge plain, 5.64g/12h (F 413 [dies 3 + B]; BMC 2309). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare* £400-£600
Provenance: Rev. E. Rogers Collection, Baldwin Auction 68, 28 September 2010, lot 3700 [from Baldwin 1952]; Mark Rasmussen FPL 24, Spring 2013 (244)



- 311 1930**, proof in bronze, by B. Mackennal, bust left (modified effigy), rev. Britannia seated right, edge plain, 5.54g/12h (F 415 [dies 3 + B]; BMC 2311). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare* £400-£600

Provenance: Mark Rasmussen FPL 24, Spring 2013 (245)



- 312 1936**, proof in bronze, by B. Mackennal, bust left (modified effigy), rev. Britannia seated right, edge plain, 5.61g/12h (F 427 [dies 3 + B]; BMC 2362). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare* £400-£600

Provenance: bt R. Ingram March 2014

George VI (1936-1952)



- 313 1948**, proof in bronze, by T.H. Paget, bust left, rev. the *Golden Hind* left, edge plain, 12h (F 454 [dies 1 + N]; BMC 2447). *About as struck and extremely rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 65 RB]* £400-£600

Provenance: St James's Auction 28, 24 June 2014, lot 554

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Oliver Cromwell



- 314** Broad, 1656, 8.98g/6h (Lessen A2; SCBI Schneider 367; WR 39; EGC 75; S 3225). *Brushed, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £12,000-£15,000



- 315** Halfcrown, 1658 (Lessen 126; ESC 252; S 3227A). *Good very fine, reverse better, toned*

£2,000-£2,600

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 316** Crown, 1673, third bust, edge VICESIMO QVINTO (ESC 390; S 3358). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise very fine* £500-£700

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

317 Halfcrown, 1670, third bust, edge VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 453; S 3365). *Fine or better*

£100-£120

318 Halfcrown, 1670, third bust, edge VICESIMO SECVNDO (ESC 453; S 3365). *Fine*

£60-£80



319 Shilling, 1683, fourth bust, seven strings to harp (ESC 558 var.; S 3381). *About fine, surface scratches, the variety unrecorded in the standard references*

£200-£260



320 Sixpence, 1677 (ESC 571; S 3382). *Good very fine*

£200-£260

321 Sixpence, 1681 (ESC 577; S 3382). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about very fine [certified and graded by NGC as VF 30]*

£100-£120

Provenance: Baldwin of St James's Auction 46, 23 July 2020, lot 140



322 Maundy set, 1679 (ESC 602; S 3392) [4]. *Good fine to very fine*

£260-£300

James II (1685-1688)

323 Farthing, edge date unclear, cuirassed bust (S 3420). *Copper plug; much surface and edge corrosion, obverse fair, reverse good fine, rare*

£60-£80

William and Mary (1688-1694)



324 Crown, 1692, edge QVARTO (ESC 822; S 3433). *Fine*

£240-£300

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 325** Halfcrown, 1689, first shield, no frosting, pearls, edge PRIMO (ESC 835; S 3434). *Extremely fine and attractively toned; a few old scratches in fields* £400-£500



- 326** Halfcrown, 1689, second shield, caul frosted, pearls, no stop after date, edge PRIMO (ESC 841; S 3435). *Minor marks on edge, otherwise very fine* £240-£300



- 327** Halfcrown, 1693, edge QUINTO (ESC 860; S 3436). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500

William III (1694-1702)



- 328** Guinea, 1701, second bust (EGC 426; S 3463). *Possibly repaired on king's cheek, lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £1,000-£1,200



- 329** Crown, 1696, third bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1004; S 3472). *Toned, about extremely fine* £700-£900

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



330 Crown, 1696, third bust, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1004; S 3472). *Good fine*

£100-£150



331 Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 1034; S 3494). *Extremely fine and toned*

£600-£800



332 Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 1034; S 3494). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£400-£500



333 Shilling, 1696y, first bust (ESC 1191; S 3502). *A few minor marks, otherwise good very fine*

£200-£260



334 Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns (ESC 1233; S 3538). *Minor flecking, otherwise about as struck*

£300-£400

Anne (1702-1714)



335 Two Guineas, 1713 (EGC 456; S 3569). *Polished, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise very fine*

£1,500-£1,800



336 Half-Guinea, 1712 (EGC 491; S 3575). *Damaged, fine, reverse better, very rare*

£300-£360



337 Crown, 1707E, edge SEXTO (ESC 1351; S 3600). *Cleaned, light scratches on reverse, otherwise about very fine*

£240-£300

338 Crown, 1707E, second bust, edge SEXTO (ESC 1352; S 3600). *About fine*

£120-£150



339 Halfcrown, 1705, plumes, edge QUINTO (ESC 1360; S 3581). *Good very fine, scarce*

£700-£900



340 Halfcrown, 1709, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1371; S 3604). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine with some lustre*

£400-£500

341 Halfcrown, 1712, roses and plumes, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 1374; S 3607). *Cleaned, otherwise about very fine*

£120-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



342 Shilling, 1709, third bust (ESC 1402; S 3610). *Lightly cleaned, some adjustment marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180

George I (1714-1727)



343 Guinea, 1726 (EGC 525; S 3633). *Removed from a mount, otherwise very fine with traces of lustre* £600-£800



344 Half-Guinea, 1719, first bust (EGC 535; S 3635). *Cleaned, light scrape on obverse, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise about very fine* £300-£360



345 Crown, 1716, roses and plumes, edge *SECUNDO* (ESC 1540; S 3639). *Lightly cleaned, fields tooled, otherwise about very fine* £400-£500



346 Halfcrown, 1715, roses and plumes, edge *SECUNDO* (ESC 1550; S 3642). *Minor flecking, otherwise about extremely fine* £1,000-£1,200



347 Halfcrown, 1720/17, roses and plumes, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1555; S 3642). *Lightly brushed, otherwise good very fine* £800-£1,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 348** Halfcrown, 1720, roses and plumes, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1556; S 3642). *Lightly cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine, rare without overdate* £1,000-£1,200

George II (1727-1760)



- 349** Two Guineas, 1739, young head (EGC 571; S 3667B). *Lightly cleaned, small edge cut, otherwise about very fine, reverse better* £1,500-£2,000



- x 350** Two Guineas, 1739, intermediate head (EGC 574; S 3668). *Possibly removed from a ring mount, some minor marks, otherwise good very fine* £2,400-£3,000



- 351** Crown, 1732, roses and plumes, edge *SEXTO* (ESC 1660; S 3686). *Small flan flaw below bust, otherwise fine, reverse better* £400-£500



- 352** Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, edge *DECIMO NONO* (ESC 1688; S 3695A). *Lightly cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine* £300-£400

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



353 Maundy set, 1729 (ESC 1765; S 3716) [4]. *Good very fine with matching tone*

£300-£360

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



354 Guinea, 1774, fourth bust (EGC 687; S 3728). *Some light scuffs and scrapes, file-mark on edge, otherwise good very fine*

£500-£700



355 Guinea, 1787, fifth bust (EGC 711; S 3729). *About extremely fine*

£1,000-£1,200



356 Guinea, 1798, fifth bust (EGC 732; S 3729). *Lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine*

£1,200-£1,500



357 Half-Guinea, 1789, fifth bust (EGC 832; S 3735). *Fine*

£240-£300



358 Half-Guinea, 1791, fifth bust (EGC 834; S 3735). *About fine*

£240-£300

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 359 Half-Guinea, 1809, seventh bust (EGC 854; S 3737). *About extremely fine*

£240-£300



G 360 Third-Guinea, 1806, second bust (EGC 876; S 3740). *Small edge split, otherwise good very fine*

£200-£260



G 361 Third-Guinea, 1813, second bust (EGC 881; S 3740). *Good extremely fine, lustrous; a rarer date [certified and graded by PCGS as MS62]*

£800-£1,000



362 Maundy set, 1766 (ESC 2232; S 3762) [4]. *Extremely fine with attractive matching tone*

£240-£300



363 Maundy set, 1795 (ESC 2238; S 3764) [4]. *Lightly cleaned, Threepence scratched on obverse, otherwise very fine or better*

£200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 364** Proof Twopence, 1797 (late Soho), in bronzed-copper, 6h (BMC 1068 [KT 2]; S 3776). *Two edge knocks, otherwise good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as Proof, Rim Damage]* £400-£500

- 365** Penny, 1797 (BMC 1132; S 3777). *About extremely fine* £60-£80



- 366** Pattern Halfpenny, 1795 (early Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in copper, laureate bust right, wreath of 11 leaves with no berries, tie ribands attached, *S O H O* on rim below flanked by ornaments and pellets, *rev.* Britannia seated left on globe, no grass below, oval shield behind, pellet to left of butt of spear [perhaps the first Küchler privy mark], pellet after date in exergue, edge plain, 12.87g/6h (BMC 1042 [KH 2]; Selig →). *About extremely fine, rare* £300-£400



- 367** Pattern Halfpenny, 1797 (early Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in gilt-copper, laureate bust right, 2 berries in wreath, ermined fold of drapery flush, *rev.* Britannia seated left, *S O H O* and triangle of dots on rock, ship with 3 stays from foremast to bowsprit, edge plain, 14.55g/6h (BMC 1156 [KH 7]). *Some spotting in reverse field, light hairlines, otherwise brilliant and practically as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 64 Cameo]* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Spink Auction 202, 25 March 2010, lot 196



- 368** Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, by W.J. Taylor from dies by C.H. Küchler, in bronze gilt, laureate bust right, *rev.* Britannia seated left, edge plain, 2mm flan, 6h (BMC 1166 [R 59]; Selig →). *Brilliant, about mint state, very rare [slabbed NGC PF 63 Cameo]* £1,500-£1,800



- 369** Pattern Halfpenny, 1799 (early Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in gilt-copper, laureate bust right, wreath of 11 leaves, brooch of 8 jewels, stops after III and REX, κ : · on lowest fold of drapery, *rev.* Britannia seated left, olive branch with 12 leaves, centre prong of trident to first limb of second N in legend, SOHO on rock without triangle of dots, ship with no gunports, shield with bevelled edge, edge centre-grained, 13.08g/6h (BMC 1224 [KH 13], *this coin listed*; Martin, SNC 2009, p.114, *this coin listed*; S 3778). *Some light scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and brilliant, exceptionally rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62 Ultra Cameo] £800-£1,000*

Provenance: A.H.F. Baldwin Collection; 'Gregory' [Baldwin Basement] Collection, Part II, Baldwin Auction 47, 25 September 2006, lot 412; P. Partridge Collection, DNW Auction 76, 17 December 2007, lot 125; M.J. Martin Collection



- 370** Pattern Halfpenny, 1799 (late Soho), in gilt-copper, edge centre-grained left (BMC 1243 [KH 22]). *Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62 Cameo] £800-£1,000*



- 371** Proof Halfpenny, 1806 (late Soho), in gilt-copper, edge centre-grained, 12h (BMC 1362 [KH 36]; Selig 1401; S 3781). *Virtually mint state, rare thus [certified and graded by NGC as PF 65 Cameo] £1,200-£1,500*



- 372** Pattern Farthing, 1798 (late Soho), by C.H. Küchler, in gilt-copper, laureate bust right, 3 berries in wreath, *rev.* Britannia seated left, triangle of dots on rock, N in FARTHING with top left serif, edge plain, 6h (BMC 1206 var. [KF 5]; Cooke 312 var.). *Virtually mint state, very rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63+ Ultra Cameo] £1,800-£2,000*

Bank of England



373 BOLIVIA, Charles IV, 8 Reales, 1795^{PP}, Potosí, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, 26.14g/12h (ESC 1855; S 3765A). *About very fine* £400-£500

Provenance: St James's Auction 60, 26 May 2022, lot 174



374 Three Shillings, 1812, type 2 (ESC 2079; S 3770). *Some light scratches, graffiti on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as UNC Details, Rev Graffiti]* £100-£120

Provenance: Minnesota Collection, Spink Auction, 7 October 2020, lot 1655



375 Eighteen Pence, 1811 (ESC 2112; S 3771). *About mint state* £120-£150

New coinage



G 376 Sovereign, 1817 (M 1; S 3785). *Small edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine* £1,500-£1,800



G 377 Sovereign, 1817 (M 1; S 3785). *Very fine* £800-£1,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 378 Sovereign, 1817 (M 1; S 3785). *Good fine*

£700-£900



G 379 Sovereign, 1820, open 2 (M 4; S 3785C). *Very fine*

£800-£1,000



G 380 Half-Sovereign, 1817 (M 400; S 3786). *Scratch and other marks on obverse, otherwise about very fine*

£300-£360



G 381 Half-Sovereign, 1820 (M 402; S 3786). *Fine*

£180-£220



382 Crown, 1818, edge LIX (ESC 2009; S 3787). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as UNC Details, Cleaned]*

£300-£400

Provenance: St James's Auction 65, 21 September 2022, lot 1183



383 Crown, 1819, edge LIX (ESC 2010; S 3787). *Lightly cleaned, a few minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£240-£300

384 Halfcrown, 1817, small head (ESC 2096; S 3789). *Of bright appearance, good very fine*

£80-£100



385 Halfcrown, 1819 (ESC 2102; S 3789). *Extremely fine, toned, rim mark at 11 o'clock on reverse*

£200-£240

George IV (1820-1830)



G 386 Sovereign, 1822 (M 6; S 3800). *About extremely fine*

£1,500-£2,000



G 387 Sovereign, 1829 (M 14; S 3801). *Minor marks on bust, otherwise very fine*

£600-£800



G 388 Sovereign, 1830 (M 15; S 3801). *About very fine*

£600-£800



G 389 Half-Sovereign, 1824 (M 405; S 3803). *Fine*

£180-£220

390 Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (ESC 2310; S 3805). *Lightly cleaned, two small holes drilled in edge, otherwise good very fine*

£100-£120



391 Shilling, 1821 (ESC 2396; S 3810). *Extremely fine*

£180-£200

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



392 Shilling, 1826 (ESC 2409; S 3812). *Nearly extremely fine, reverse good very fine, lightly toned*

£100-£120



393 Sixpence, 1821 (ESC 2421; S 3813). *Of bright appearance, extremely fine or better*

£100-£150



394 Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *A few minor marks and scratches, otherwise extremely fine with traces of original colour*

£120-£150



395 Halfpenny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1433; S 3824). *Obverse surface marks, extremely fine, a little original colour*

£100-£120

William IV (1830-1837)



G 396 Sovereign, 1832, second bust (M 17; S 3829B). *About extremely fine*

£1,000-£1,500



G 397 Half-Sovereign, 1835 (M 411; S 3831). *Mount removed from reverse, otherwise fine*

£200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



398 Sixpence, 1834 (ESC 2504; S 3836). *About mint state [certified and graded by PCGS as MS63]*

£240-£300



399 Sixpence, 1837, B of BRITANNIA double-punched (ESC 2512; S 3836). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce*

£180-£200

400 Groat, 1837 (ESC 2520; S 3837). *Good extremely fine*

£60-£80



401 Penny, 1837 (BMC 1460; S 3845). *Cleaned with resulting hairlines, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*

£400-£500

Victoria (1837-1901)



G 402 Five Pounds, 1893 (Hill F33; S 3872). *Cleaned, some contact marks, otherwise very fine*

£2,400-£3,000



G 403 Two Pounds, 1887, small date (Hill T25; S 3865). *Extremely fine*

£1,000-£1,200



G 404 Half-Sovereign, 1844 (M 418; S 3859). *Scattered marks, otherwise good very fine*

£200-£240

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- G 405** Half-Sovereign, 1887 (M 478F; S 3869). *Good extremely fine, proof-like fields* £300-£360
- 406** Crown, 1845, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2564; S 3882). *Fine, toned* £90-£120



- 407** 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 2571; S 3883). *Extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as PF 61]* £6,000-£8,000



- 408** 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge UNDECIMO (ESC 2571; S 3883). *Lightly cleaned, mark in obverse field, otherwise about extremely fine* £1,500-£1,800

- 409** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine, attractively toned* £80-£100

- 410** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Fields hairlined, some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine with some toning, proof-like* £80-£100



- 411** Crown, 1889 (ESC 2589; S 3921). *Nearly extremely fine* £100-£120



- 412** Crown, 1897, edge LXI (ESC 2603; S 3937). *Good very fine or better* £100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



413 Halfcrown, 1843 (ESC 2718; S 3888). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce*

£400-£500



414 Halfcrown, 1881 (ESC 2758; S 3889). *Some rim nicks, otherwise better than extremely fine*

£200-£240



415 Florin, 1854 (ESC 2829; S 3891). *Only fair but very rare*

£300-£400



416 Florin, Gothic type [1851-87] (*cf.* S 3891ff). *Reverse brockage with partial collar, good very fine and toned, very rare [certified and graded by NGC as Mint Error AU 58]*

£1,200-£1,500

417 Shilling, 1851 (ESC 2999; S 3904). *Traces of mounting, nearly very fine, rare date*

£80-£100



418 Shilling, 1855 (ESC 3006; S 3904). *A few minor rim nicks, extremely fine*

£120-£150

419 Shilling, 1859 (ESC 3015; S 3904). *Good very fine*

£80-£100



420 Proof Shilling, 1887, Jubilee head, 5.65g/12h (ESC 3138; S 3926). *Obverse cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine*

£120-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



421 Shilling, 1890 (ESC 3144; S 3927). *Good extremely fine or better, attractively toned [certified and graded by NGC as MS 64]* £150-£180



422 Groat, 1838 (ESC 3319; S 3913). *Better than extremely fine, lightly toned* £100-£120



423 Threepence, 1838 (ESC 3362; S 3914). *About mint state, scarce [certified and graded by PCGS as MS63]* £180-£220



424 Threepence, 1845, large date (ESC 3371; S 3914). *About mint state, scarce* £150-£180



425 Threepence, 1847 (ESC 3374; S 3914). *Sometime wiped with resultant light hairlines, extremely fine or better, very rare thus* £700-£900



426 Threepence, 1850 (ESC 3378; S 3914). *Light scratch on neck, nearly extremely fine* £140-£160



427 Threepence, 1852 (ESC 3382; S 3914). *About mint state and very rare thus* £900-£1,100

Rare currency coins like this one are extremely difficult to find in top grades.

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



428 Threepence, 1853 (ESC 3384; S 3914). *A few light surface marks, better than extremely fine, lightly toned and a very rare date*

£700-£900



429 Threepence, 1856, struck on an oversized copper flan, 4.55g/6h. *Very fine, lightly toned; unusual and interesting*

£200-£260



430 Threepence, 1859 (ESC 3394; S 3914). *About mint state*

£150-£180



431 Threepence, 1868, reads RRITANNIAR (ESC 3408; S 3914A). *Cleaned, otherwise about fine, very rare*

£200-£260



432 Maundy set, 1841 (ESC 3484; S 3916) [4]. *Good extremely fine with patchy dark toning, very rare*

£700-£900



433 Maundy set, 1842 (ESC 3485; S 3916) [4]. *A few surface marks, otherwise about mint state, lightly toned*

£700-£900

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



434 Maundy set, 1847 (ESC 3490; S 3916) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, very rare date*

£600-£800



435 Maundy set, 1853 (ESC 3496; S 3916) [4]. *Good extremely fine or better, very rare date*

£700-£900



436 Maundy set, 1896 (ESC 3554; S 3943) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, toned; in later case*

£100-£120



437 Penny, 1853, far colon (BMC 1500; S 3948). *Nearly extremely fine*

£100-£120



438 Penny, 1855, far colon (BMC 1508; S 3948). *Extremely fine with faint traces of original colour*

£100-£120

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



439 Penny, 1859, far colon (BMC 1519; S 3948). *Better than extremely fine with some original colour*

£160-£200

Provenance: W.J. Noble Collection



440 Penny, 1860, toothed border, dies Ed (F 13; BMC 1625; S 3954). *Extremely fine or better with some original colour*

£120-£150



441 Pattern Penny, 1860, struck in bronzed-copper, dies Aa, beaded border, LCWYON on truncation, wreath of 15 leaves [two outlined in incuse], rev. crosses in shield in two raised lines, LCW below, no rock to left of lighthouse, first two numerals sloping slightly to left, edge plain, 9.24g/12h (Gouby AC; F 760 [Sale, lot 232]; BMC 2057; Adams →). *A few marks, fields lightly hairlined, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare*

£900-£1,200

442 Penny, 1862, dies Jg (F 39; BMC 1653; S 3954). *Extremely fine with some colour but probably sometime wiped*

£50-£70



443 Penny, 1863, small 3 in date, dies Jg, 8.95g/12h (Gouby B; F 44; BMC →; S 3954). *Fair, the date clear, key in the series and excessively rare; only two specimens known to Michael Gouby*

£10,000-£12,000

444 Halfpenny, 1859/8 (BMC 1550; S 3949). *Very fine [certified and graded by NGC as VF 25 BN]*

£30-£40

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



445 Halfpenny, 1887 (F 358; BMC 1843; S 3956). *Proof-like, good extremely fine*

£100-£120

Edward VII (1901-1910)



G 446 Five Pounds, 1902 (Hill F35; S 3965). *A few minor marks, good very fine*

£2,400-£3,000



G 447 Sovereign, 1907 (M 179; S 3969). *About extremely fine*

£300-£400



G 448 Half-Sovereign, 1910 (M 513; S 3974B). *Good very fine*

£150-£180



449 Proof Halfcrown, 1902 (ESC 3568; S 3980). *About as struck*

£150-£180



450 Proof Florin, 1902 (ESC 3578; S 3981). *About as struck*

£100-£120

451 Shilling, 1905 (ESC 3591; S 3982). *Fine, rare*

£80-£100

George V (1910-1936)



452 Crown, 1929 (ESC 3636; S 4036). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260



453 Crown, 1933 (ESC 3644; S 4036). *Lightly cleaned, a few minor marks, otherwise good very fine*

£120-£150

454 Halfpenny, 1924 (F 403; S 4056). *Good extremely fine with some residual original colour*

£30-£40

George VI (1936-1952)



G 455 Partial Proof set, 1937, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, and Sovereign [3]. *Lightly hairlined, otherwise about as struck; in official case of issue*

£7,000-£9,000



G 456 Proof Half-Sovereign, 1937 (M 543A; S 4077). *Light hairlines, otherwise about as struck*

£900-£1,200

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

457 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing [15]. *About as struck; in case of issue*

£240-£300

458 Proof Crown, 1951 (ESC 4024; S 4111). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PL 65]*

£80-£100



459 Maundy set, 1937 (ESC 4304; S 4086) [4]. *About as struck; in original dated case*

£120-£150

460 Maundy set, 1942 (ESC 4311; S 4086) [4]. *Good extremely fine*

£90-£120



461 Maundy set, 1943 (ESC 4312; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£180-£220



462 Maundy set, 1945 (ESC 4314; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£180-£220

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)

Sterling issues



G 463 Five Pounds, 1989, Sovereign Anniversary (Hill F55; S SE6A). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck; in case of issue* £2,400-£3,000

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



G 464 Proof Sovereign, 1979 (M 310A; S SC1). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £300-£400



G 465 Proof Sovereign, 1980 (M 311A; S SC1). *As struck; in case of issue* £300-£400



G 466 Proof Sovereign, 1985 (M 313D; S SC2). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificate (no. 987)* £500-£600



G 467 Proof Sovereign, 1986 (M 313E; S SC2). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £300-£400

G 468 Sovereign, 2000 (M 314; S SC4). *As struck; in fitted case* £300-£400

G 469 Half-Sovereign, 2000 (M 545; S SB4). *As struck; in fitted case* £150-£180



470 Maundy set, 1994 (S 4211) [4]. *About as struck* £200-£240

Decimal issues



471 Fifty Pence, 1980, struck on a round planchet (cf. S H1). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as Mint Error MS 63]* £100-£120

Provenance: St James's Auction 51, 14 October 2021, lot 2180

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 472** Fifty Pence, date off flan [1985-97], struck on a small irregular planchet (cf. S H4). *About as struck* [certified and graded by NGC as Mint Error MS 65] £100-£120

Provenance: St James's Auction 51, 14 October 2021, lot 2181



- G 473** Proof Fifty Pence, 2022, in **gold**, BBC Centenary (S H110). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £600-£800

- 474** Mule Twenty Pence, undated [2008] (S G4A). *Extremely fine* [certified and graded by CGS as 70] £30-£40

- 475** Two Pence 1971, a mis-strike, the *rev.* with crescent-shaped brockage across one side with the queen's head and several letters incuse. *About uncirculated with lustre; an unusual error* £60-£80

Charles III (2022-)



- G 476** Piedfort Proof Sovereign, 2022, Queen Elizabeth II Memorial. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue with certificate of authenticity (no. 1358)* £1,000-£1,200

British Coins – Lots

- 477 BRITISH IRON AGE, Iceni**, Uninscribed issues, Unit, Early Pattern/Horse type, two opposed crescents on wreath, *rev.* horse left, six-spoked wheel above, pellet-in annulet below, 1.22g (ABC 1591; S 435); together with a Denarius of Septimius Severus [2]. *Good fine* £50-£70
- 478 BRITISH IRON AGE, Iceni**, Anted, silver Units (2), opposed crescents over wreath, *revs.* horse right, ANTED monogram below, different styles and ornaments, 1.08g, 0.84g (ABC 1645; S 441) [2]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 479 BRITISH IRON AGE, Iceni**, Ecen, silver Units (2), opposed crescents over wreath, *revs.* horse right, ECE[N] below, different styles and ornaments, 1.17g, 0.99g (ABC 1663; S 445) [2]. *Better than fine* £100-£120
- 480 BRITISH IRON AGE, Dobunni**, silver Unit, moon head right, pellet hairline, *rev.* double-tailed horse left, two pellets and large wheel above, pellet-in-ring motifs in field (ABC 2125; S 378); Danebury silver Unit, wavy crossed wreaths, *rev.* horse left, radiate sun above, cogwheel below (ABC 914; S –); Epaticcus silver Unit, head of Hercules right, *rev.* eagle standing on snake (S 356) [3]. *Fine or better, last damaged* £100-£150
- Provenance:* all found in Hampshire
- 481 EARLY ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD**, Sceatta, Primary series Bl, triple-diademed head right, *rev.* skeletal bird right on cross, 0.95g/6h (Abramson 16-50; N 126; S 777); Sceatta, Continental series D, type 2c, bust right, *rev.* cross with pellet in each angle, blundered legend, 1.11g (Abramson 8-10; N 163; S 792) [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100
- 482 EARLY ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD**, Sceatta, series L, type 18, diademed and draped bust right holding cross, *rev.* figure standing right in crescent boat holding cross and hawk (?), 0.70g (S 804F); together with other minor hammered coins (7), including the centre of a St Edmund Memorial Penny [8]. *First fair to fine and apparently base, others in varied state* £80-£100
- 483 KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, Æthelred II**, Styca, Second reign, Eardwulf, 1.09g/6h (N 190; S 868); together with other Stycas (2) [3]. *First very fine but with hard green surface deposits, others fine* £60-£80
- 484 Æthelred II**, cut Halfpenny, Second Hand type, London, 0.53g (S 1146); Penny, CRVX type, Winchester (S 1148) [2]. *First chipped, second a fragment, otherwise fine or better* £40-£60
- 485 Cnut**, cut Halfpenny, Short Cross type, Chester; together with a Sceat, continental issue series E (S 790A) [2]. *Both very fine, second chipped* £80-£100
- Provenance:* both found in Hampshire
- 486 Henry II**, Tealby coinage, Penny, class D, mint and moneyer unclear (N 959; S 1340); together with other hammered coins (4), Edward I to James I [5]. *Varied state, one plugged* £120-£150
- 487 Henry II**, Tealby coinage, cut Halfpenny, Bury St Edmunds; **Edward I**, Farthing, class 4de (S 1446A); **Henry V**, Penny, York (S 1786); together with other hammered coins (10) [13]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 488 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, London, Alain, 1.26g/12h (S 1344); **Edward III**, Second coinage, Farthing, star after A, 0.31g/7h (S 1542); together with Edwardian Pennies (8) [10]. *Fine and better* £120-£150
- 489 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, cut Halfpenny, class Ib, Winchester, uncertain moneyer, 0.64g/7h (S 1344); **John**, Penny, class Vc, London, Rauf, 1.21g/6h (S 1352); **IRELAND, Edward IV**, Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin, mm. rose (?), mullets by crown, quatrefoil in centre of *rev.*, 0.45g/9h (Burns Du-22; cf. S 6373K [6367]); together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins (11) and tokens (2) [16]. *Poor to good fine* £80-£100
- 490 Henry II**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ic, London, Ravl, RAVL ON LVNDE, 1.41g/8h (N 964; S 1345); together with Pennies (2), Halfpenny, Edward I to Edward III [3]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 491 Richard I**, Penny, class IVa, Canterbury, Meiniir, MEINIIR · ON · CANT, 1.33g/10h (N 968/1; S 1348A); together with other Short Cross Pennies (5), Henry II to Henry III, various classes and mints [6]. *Varied state, two chipped, one badly cracked* £150-£200

British Coins – Lots

- 492 John**, Pennies (2), both class Vb, Canterbury, Iohan, IOHAN · ON · CANT, 1.42g/7h; York, Davi, DAVI · ON · EVER, 1.29g/4h (N 970; S 1351) [2]. *Fine to very fine, second chipped* £100-£120
- 493 John**, cut Halfpenny, class Vb, Winchester, Ricard, 0.67g/9h (S 1351); **Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, London, mm. cross 2, 4.37g/9h (S 1567); **BURGUNDY, Charles the Bold** (1467-77), Double Patard for Flanders, 2.87g/6h [3]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 494 John**, Penny, class Vc, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVNDE, 1.39g/3h (N 971; S 1352); together with other hammered coins (13), Henry II to Edward IV [14]. *Varied state* £150-£180
- 495 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIb, London, Ilger, ILGER · ON · LVND, 1.45g/9h (N 975/1; S 1354); together with other Short Cross Pennies (4), from Canterbury, London (3) and Winchester, various classes [6]. *First nearly very fine, others fine, last double pierced* £100-£120
- 496 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIa, Canterbury, Roger of R (S 1356A); Penny, class VIIc, Bury St Edmunds, Iohan (S 1356C); Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIIbc, London, Nicole (S 1363A); together with other hammered coins (6), including a voided long cross silver-plated brass imitation [9]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 497 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIa, London, Terri (S 1356A); **Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series C, London (S 1565); **Henry VII**, Halfgroat, York, Abp Savage, no tressure, mm. martlet (S 2214); together with other hammered silver coins (10) [13]. *First fine, others varied state* £150-£200
- 498 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class VIIIb, Canterbury, Roger, ROGER ON CANT, 1.44g/3h, London, Giffrei, GIFFREI ON LVN, 1.21g/6h (N 979; S 1356B) [2]. *Good fine or better* £80-£100
- 499 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both London, class IIIa, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.42g/7h, class IIIb, Henri, HENRI ON LVNDE, 1.30g/9h (N 986-7; S 1362A, 1363) [2]. *About very fine and good fine* £80-£100
- 500 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class IIIb, Lincoln, Willem (S 1363); together with other hammered silver coins (8) [9]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- 501 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class III, London (S 1362-3); **Edward I**, New coinage, Pennies (4), various classes, from Bury, Canterbury (2) and London (S 1407ff) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
- 502 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class Va2, London, Henri, 1.48g (S 1367A); **Edward III**, Second coinage, Halfpenny, star of six points in both legends, 0.65g/3h (S 1540); **Henry V**, Halfpenny, class C, 0.32g/2h (S 1794); **Henry VI**, Pinecone-Mascle issue, Halfpenny, London, 0.47g/12h (S 1884); together with other hammered silver coins (9) [13]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 503 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both London, Ricard, RICARD ON LVND, class Vb2, 1.47g/7h, class Vc, 1.41g/10h (N 992-3; S 1368A, 1369) [2]. *Very fine or nearly so* £100-£120
- 504 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both Canterbury, class Vf, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.44g/10h; class Vg, Gilbert, GILBERT ON CAN, 1.46g/3h (N 996-7; S 1372-3) [2]. *About very fine, both with small ink collector's number on reverse* £100-£120
- 505 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class Vg, London, Renaud, 1.38g/1h, 1.21g/5h (N 997; S 1373); together with other Pennies (4), various classes, from Canterbury, London, Newcastle and York [6]. *First two nearly very fine, others fine or better* £120-£150
- 506 Edward I**, Penny, class 10cf4, London, 1.26g/4h (S 1413); **George III**, Sixpence, 1787, with hearts (S 3749); New coinage, Halfcrown, 1816 (S 3788) [3]. *Very fine or better, first with edge slightly chipped, last cleaned* £60-£80
- 507 Edward I**, Penny, class IVa, Berwick-upon-Tweed, pellet on breast, 1.17g/6h (N 1078; S 1415); together with a contemporary Penny of Dublin and an Esterlin of Jean I of Brabant [3]. *First two fine, last better but pierced and chipped* £80-£100
- 508 Edward II**, Penny, class 11b, Canterbury, 1.34g/12h (N 1061; S 1456); together with Edward I Pennies (5), various classes and mints including Dublin [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 509 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series E, London (S 1567); **Edward IV**, Penny, York, Abp Neville suspended, ε and rose by neck (S 2128); **Henry VII**, Halfgroat, Canterbury, class III, mm. tun, trefoil stops (S 2209) [3]. *Varied state* £120-£150

British Coins – Lots

- 510 Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Halfgroat, series C, mm. cross 1, 2.25g/1h (S 1574); **Henry V**, Penny, class C, London, 0.77g/6h (S 1778) [2]. *About fine* £40-£60
- 511 Edward III**, hammered silver coins (11), various types and denominations [11]. *Varied state, some damaged* £120-£150
- 512 Henry V**, Definitive issues, Penny, class C, London, 0.79g/9h (S 1778); together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins (9) [10]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 513 Henry VI**, Annulet issue, Halfgroat, Calais, mm. cross II on *obv.* only, 1.83g/9h (S 1840); **Edward IV**, Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. sun, quatrefoils by neck, 2.30g/6h (S 2000); together with miscellaneous world coins in silver (14) [16]. *First two damaged, others varied state* £30-£40
- 514 Henry VI**, Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, 3.56g/7h (S 1859); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp A, mm. lis, 6.09g/4h (S 2782); **Victoria**, Crowns (3), 1887, 1889, 1890 (S 3921); **George V**, Crown, 1935, edge xxv (S 4048) [6]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 515 Henry VI**, Leaf-Trefoil issue, Halfpenny, 0.45g/9h (S 1905); **Edward IV**, Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. crown, quatrefoils by neck, 2.91g/3h (S 2000); together with other hammered coins (4) [6]. *First with small edge repair, second crimped, otherwise poor to very fine* £80-£100
- 516 Edward IV** (First reign), Light coinage, Groat, London, class Vd, mm. rose, quatrefoils by neck, fleurs on cusps, extra pellet in quarter under DON, 2.57g/9h (N 1567; S 2000); **Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1573?, mm. ermine, 3.02g/9h (N 1997; S 2563); **James I**, First coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, second bust, 5.10g/8h (N 2073; S 2646) [3]. *Fair to fine; the second with signs of 'over-punching' on the reverse* £80-£100
- 517 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, class III, mm. tun, 1.38g/2h (S 2211), other hammered silver coins (4), Edward I to Henry VII; together with a 13th century lead token [6]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
- 518 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, London, no mm. (?), two pillars to throne, 0.48g/12h (S 2228), other English hammered coins (5), Edward III to Charles I; together with a James I Irish Shilling [7]. *First nearly very fine with a good portrait but small of flan, others in varied state* £120-£150
- 519 Henry VII**, Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, 2.93g/6h (S 2258); **Henry VIII**, First coinage, Groat, mm. portcullis (chained on *obv.*), 2.72g/3h (S 2316); **Mary**, Groat, mm. pomegranate, 1.72g/6h (S 2492) [3]. *First pierced four times (in the fashion of a button), second cleaned, otherwise fine, last fair* £150-£180
- 520 Henry VII**, Profile issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, King and Abp jointly, mm. martlet on *obv.*, rose on *rev.*, very large e in ADIVTOE', 1.36g/7h (N 1750; S 2261); **Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, London, mm. rose, 1.42g/3h (N 1800; S 2341) [2]. *Fine or better, first with small edge chip* £150-£180
- 521 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust D, 2.68g/3h (S 2337E); **Philip and Mary**, Groat, mm. lis (S 2508); **Elizabeth I**, Sixpence, 1571, mm. castle (S 2562); Threepence, 1561, mm. pheon [4]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 522 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Cranmer, mm. Catherine wheel (S 2345); Penny, Durham, Bp Wolsey, mm. star (S 2352); Penny, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star (S 2354); Third coinage, Groat, York, no mm. (S 2374); Posthumous coinage, Penny, Canterbury, no mm. (S 2423) [5]. *Varied state, first pierced* £100-£150
- 523 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Cranmer (S 2345); **Philip and Mary**, base Penny (S 2510A); **Elizabeth I**, Sixpence, 1575, mm. eglantine (S 2562); Sixpence, 1594, mm. woolpack (S 2578B); together with other hammered coins (5) [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 524 Henry VIII**, Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Wolsey, mm. crescent on *obv.* only, τw by shield, cardinal's hat below, 0.50g/2h; Halfpenny, Canterbury, Abp Cranmer, mm. catherine wheel on *obv.* only, τc by bust, 0.18g/9h (N 1811, 1817; S 2352, 2358) [2]. *Good fine and about very fine* £120-£150
- 525 Edward VI**, Third period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, caul frosted, 6.06g/12h (N 1937; S 2482); **Philip and Mary**, Shilling, 1554, full titles and mark of value, reads HIS, 5.64g/11h (N 1967; S 2500) [2]. *Fair to fine, both with surfaces tooled or damaged* £150-£200
- 526 Mary**, Groat, mm. pomegranate (S 2492); **Philip & Mary**, Groat, mm. lis (S 2508); base Penny, mm. castle (S 2510A) [3]. *Fine, first with some scratches* £100-£150

- 527 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet (S 2556); Third issue, Sixpence, mm. rose (S 2561); Threepence, 1569, mm. coronet (S 2566); Fourth issue, Threepence, 1575, mm. eglantine (S 2566), Penny, mm. ermine (S 2570); Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. bell (S 2579), Penny, mm. woolpack (S 2580) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 528 Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, 1.63g/10h (S 2556); Third issue, Sixpence, 1568, mm. coronet, 2.83g/3h, Threepence, 1569, mm. coronet, 1.68g/10h (S 2562, 2566); Fourth issue, Threepences (2), 1572, mm. ermine, 1.46g/2h, 1575, mm. eglantine, 1.29g/9h (S 2566) [5]. *Fair to fine* £100-£150
- 529 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1566, mm. portcullis, bust 1F, 3.05g/12h (S 2561); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp E, type 4.1, mm. tun, bust with double-arched crown, 2.99g/1h (N 2244; S 2814) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100
- 530 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1573, mm. ermine, 2.56g/6h (N 1997; S 2563); together with other hammered coins (6), Henry VII to Charles I [7]. *Varied state* £150-£180
- 531 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Threehalfpence, 1572, mm. ermine, 0.80g/1h (S 2569); together with James I Pennies (2) [3]. *Fine or better* £80-£100
- 532 Elizabeth I**, Fifth issue, Sixpence, 1578, mm. Greek cross, bust 5A, 3.04g/5h (N 1997; S 2572); together with a Penny of Edward I [2]. *First very fine but light scratches on face, second about fine* £60-£80
- 533 Elizabeth I**, Fifth issue, Sixpence, 1580, mm. Latin cross, 3.00g/4h, Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. hand, 1.07g/7h (S 2572, 2579) [2]. *Fine or better* £100-£120
- 534 Elizabeth I**, Fifth issue, Penny, mm. Greek cross, 0.47g/5h (N 2001; S 2575); together with other hammered coins (4), Henry III to Henry VII [5]. *First good fine or better, others in varied state* £80-£100
- 535 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. bell, bust 6D, 0.93g/8h (N 2016; S 2579); **James I**, First coinage, Halfpenny, mm. thistle, 0.16g/11h (N 2078; S 2651) [2]. *Nearly very fine and fine* £80-£100
Provenance: first with Seaby 1959
- 536 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. cypher, bust 6E, 0.98g/8h (N 2016; S 2579); together with other hammered coins (5), of Henry II, Edward III (3) and Elizabeth I [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 537 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. woolpack, bust 6E, 0.88g/12h (N 2016; S 2579); together with other Elizabethan hammered coins (7), various dates and mintmarks [8]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 538 Elizabeth I**, Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1567, mm. lis, 3.11g/6h (S 2599); **James I**, Third coinage, Sixpence, 1624, mm. trefoil, 2.84g/7h (S 2670) [2]. *First with contemporary gilding, creased, fine, second about very fine* £100-£150
- 539 Elizabeth I**, hammered silver coins (18), various issues and denominations [18]. *Varied state, some damaged* £120-£150
- 540 Elizabeth I**, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (30), various denominations and mint marks [30]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 541 James I**, First coinage, Sixpence, 160[-], mm. thistle, second bust (S 2648); Second coinage, Shilling, mm. lis, third bust (S 2654); Shilling, mm. rose, fourth bust (S 2655); Sixpence, 1605, mm. rose, fourth bust (S 2658); Penny, mm. rose (S 2661) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 542 James I**, Second coinage, Shillings (2), mm. rose, 5.79g/7h, mm. escallop, 5.53g/6h, both fourth bust (N 2100; S 2655) [2]. *Good fine but portraits weak* £150-£180
- 543 James I**, Harington Farthings (2), both small size, type 1a, mm. F (in base of crown), 0.36g/6h, type 1b, mm. trefoil (on band of crown), 0.22g/6h (BMC 32, 40; S 2674-5); together with a Charles I Rose Farthing, mm. mullet [3]. *First very fine, second better, third good fine, all scarce or rare* £120-£150
- 544 Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrowns (2), Gp II, type 2c, mm. portcullis, 14.82g/9h; Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle, 14.92g/7h (N 2207, 2214; S 2771, 2779) [2]. *Fine or better, first re-engraved on horse's flank* £100-£120
- 545 Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp III, mm. crown (S 2773); Halfcrown, Gp IV, mm. triangle-in-circle (S 2779); Shilling, Gp G, mm. star (S 2799); Sixpences (2), Gp F, mm. triangle, triangle-in-circle (S 2817); Halfgroat, Gp A, mm. lis (S 2822); Halfgroat, Gp D, mm. anchor (S 2831); Penny, Gp A, mm. lis (S 2837); Farthing, Richmond type 2, mm. star (S 3183) [9]. *Varied state* £150-£200

British Coins – Lots

- 546 Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle, 14.83g/5h (N 2214; S 2779); together with a Tower mint Shilling, mm. heart, and a Scottish Twenty Pence [3]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 547 Charles I**, Tower mint, Sixpences (2), Gp D, type 3a, mm. crown, 2.89g/3h, mm. tun, 2.69g/8h, Halfgroat, Gp A, no mm., 0.96g/6h; Penny, Gp G, type 3a2, mm. pellet?, 0.50g/6h (S 2813, 2822, 2850); **Commonwealth**, Halfgroat, 0.87g/1h, Penny, 0.42g/11h (S 3221-2) [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 548 Charles I**, Tower mint, Penny, Group D, no mm., 0.49g/4h (S 2845); together with Halfgroats (3) and Pennies (4), various types and mintmarks [8]. *First about very fine, others in varied state, two chipped* £120-£150
- 549 Charles I**, York mint, Shilling, type 1, mm. lion (S 2870); Aberystwyth mint, Groat, mm. book (S 2892); Threepence, mm. book (S 2894); together with a Scottish Forty Pence [4]. *Varied state, third pierced and gilt* £100-£150
- 550 Charles I**, York mint, Threepence, mm. lion, reads MA BR FR ET HI, no pellet before CAROLVS, 1.47g/9h (Besly 1C; SCBI Brooker 1104; N 2323; S 2877); Tower mint, Penny, Gp D, mm. pellet, 0.48g/2h (N 2270; S 2847) [2]. *First very fine and toned but plugged behind crown, second good fine* £100-£120
- x **551 Commonwealth**, Halfgroat and Penny (S 3221-2) [2]. *Fine, first slightly creased* £60-£80
- 552 Commonwealth**, Halfgroats (3) and Penny (S 3221-2) [4]. *Varied state, two pierced* £60-£80
- 553 Commonwealth**, Pennies (2), 0.51g/6h, 0.44g/8h (ESC 228; N 2729; S 3222) [2]. *About very fine or better* £150-£200
- 554 Charles II**, Third Hammered issue, Shilling, mm. crown (S 3322); together with other hammered silver coins (18) [19]. *Varied state, first clipped* £150-£200
- 555 Charles II**, Crown, 1671, second bust, edge VICESIMO TERTIO (S 3357); **James II**, Crown, 1688/7, second bust, edge QUARTO (S 3407); **William III**, Crown, 1696, first bust, edge OCTAVO (S 3470) [3]. *Fair to good fine, last cleaned* £240-£300
- 556 Charles II**, Crown, 1680, fourth bust, edge TRICESIMO SECVNDO (S 3359); **William III**, Crown, 1696, third bust, edge OCTAVO (S 3472) [2]. *Fine or nearly so, first engraved AB on obverse, 1782 on reverse* £100-£120
- 557 Charles II**, Fourpence (2), 1675, 1679, Threepence, 1679, Twopence, 1679 (S 3384, 3386, 3388); **James II**, Fourpence, 1686 (S 3414); **George II**, Threepence, 1729 (S 3713) [6]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 558 Charles II**, Fourpence, 1684/3 (S 3384); **James II**, Threepence, 1687 (S 3415); **William and Mary**, Threepence, 1689 (S 3441); **Anne**, Fourpence (2), 1704, 1710 (S 3595, 3595B); **George III**, Threepence, 1818 (S 3794); **Victoria**, Groats (3), 1841, 1843, 1844 (S 3913); Threepence (2), 1887, 1896 (S 3931, 3942) [11]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 559 James II**, Halfcrown, 1687, first bust edge TERTIO (S 3408); **Anne**, Halfcrown, 1707, edge SEPTIMO (S 3604) [2]. *Fine, first with small flan flaw in centre* £120-£150
- 560 William and Mary**, Halfcrown, 1693, 3 over inverted 3 (?), edge QUINTO (S 3436); Farthing, 1694 (S 3453) [2]. *About fine* £150-£180
- 561 William III**, Shilling, 1696y, first bust (S 3502); together with weights (2) and tokens (2) [5]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 562 William III**, Sixpence, 1696y, first bust, large crowns, early harp (S 3525); other milled coins, in silver (12), base metal (17), including Elizabeth II £5 (5), £2 (7) and currency sets (2), 1983, 1985; together with World coins (2) and a Roman Sestertius [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 563 William III**, Sixpence, 1697, third bust (S 3538); **George II**, Sixpence, 1758 (S 3711); **George III**, Crown, 1818, edge LIX (S 3787); Halfcrown, 1817, small head (S 3789); Shilling, 1817 (S 3790); Sixpence, 1816 (S 3791) [6]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 564 Anne**, Halfcrown, 1713 (S 3604); **George II**, Halfcrowns (2), 1745 LIMA, 1746 LIMA (S 3695A) [3]. *Good fine and better* £90-£120
- 565 Anne**, Shilling and Sixpence, both 1707, roses and plumes (ESC 1394, 1451; S 3589, 3594) [2]. *Fine and good fine* £100-£150

British Coins – Lots

- 566 Anne**, Shilling, 1711, fourth bust (S 3618); **George I**, Shilling, 1723 ssc (S 3647); **George II**, Shilling, 1745 LIMA, Sixpences (2), 1746 LIMA, 1758 (S 3703, 3710A, 3711); **George III**, Shilling, 1787, without hearts (S 3743) [6]. *Last about extremely fine, others fair to good fine* £80-£100
- 567 George I**, Shillings (2), 1720, roses and plumes, 1723 ss c, first bust (ESC 1568, 1586; S 3645, 3647) [2]. *About fine, first scarce* £80-£100
- x **568 George II**, Shilling, 1758 (S 3704); Sixpences (2), 1758 (S 3711); Twopence, 1729 (S 3714) [4]. *Varied state, first with two punchmarks on obverse* £100-£150
- 569 George II**, Sixpences (2), 1746 LIMA, 1757; **Victoria**, Threepence, 1838, Maundy Twopences (3), 1870, 1893, 1900, Maundy Penny, 1850; together with Sixpences (8) and Threepences (15), George III to George V [30]. *Varied state* £150-£180
- 570 George III**, Bank of England, Dollar, 1804, types A/2, leaf to upright of E in DEI, stop after REX (S 3768); New coinage, Crown, 1818 LIX (S 3787) [2]. *First fine, second better but removed from a swivel mount* £100-£120
- 571 George III**, Bank of England, Eighteen Pence, 1811 (S 3771); New coinage, Halfcrowns (2), both 1818 (S 3789); together with Irish Bank Token Ten Pence (3), all 1805 [6]. *First of bright appearance, about extremely fine but with small dent on reverse, others in varied state* £100-£150
- 572 George III**, Eighteen Pence, 1812 (S 3771); **Victoria**, Double Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S 3923); Halfcrown, 1901 (S 3938) [3]. *About extremely fine* £100-£150
- 573 George III**, Halfcrown, 1818, Shilling, 1816; **George IV**, Halfcrown, 1823; **Victoria**, Double Florin, 1890, Halfcrowns (5), 1845, 1874, 1890, 1896, 1898, Florins (3), 1872, 1878, 1887, Shillings (5), 1870, 1887 (2), 1891, 1892; **George V**, Shilling, 1925 [18]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 574 George III**, Sixpence, 1817, Threepence, 1762 (S 3753, 3791) [2]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 575 George III**, Twopences (2), both 1797 (S 3776) [2]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 576 George III**, Penny, 1800 (S 3761); **William IV**, Threepence, 1835/4 (S 3839); **Victoria**, Fourpence (4), 1838, 1880, 1897, 1901 (S 3917, 3944); Threepence (2), 1880, 1901 (S 3918, 3942); Twopence (3), 1838 (2), 1901 (S 3914E, 3946); Pennies (2), 1838, 1880 (S 3920); **Edward VII**, Fourpence, 1902 (S 3986) [14]. *Varied state, first holed* £200-£300
- 577 George III**, Penny, 1806 (S 3780); together with Halfpence (5), 1720, 1731, 1773, 1799, 1853 [6]. *Good fine to good very fine, second scored on hair* £80-£100
- 578 George IV**, Halfcrowns (2), 1821, 1826 (S 3807, 3809); Shillings (3), 1825, 1826, 1827 (S 3812); Sixpence, 1828 (S 3815); **William IV**, Shillings (3), 1835, 1836, 1837 (S 3835); Sixpence, 1831 (S 3836) [10]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- G **579 Victoria**, Half-Sovereigns (5), all 1887 (M 478F; S 3869) [5]. *Good very fine or better, one scraped on obverse* £1,200-£1,500
- 580 Victoria**, Crowns (2), 1844, 1845 (S 3882) [2]. *First about very fine, second fine, both lightly cleaned* £120-£150
- 581 Victoria**, Crowns (3), 1844, 1887, 1889 (S 3882, 3921); Florins (3), 1849, 1887, 1895 (S 3890, 3925, 3939); together with miscellaneous other coins (5) and a brass coin weight [12]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 582 Victoria**, Crown, 1844, edge VIII, star stops (ESC 2561; S 3882); Double Florin, 1888 (ESC 2699; S 3923) [2]. *First fine and toned, second good extremely fine, hairlined on obverse* £100-£150
- 583 Victoria**, Crowns (6), 1889, 1890, 1893 LVI, 1896 LX, 1897 LXI, 1898 LXII (S 3921, 3937) [6]. *Fine or better* £150-£200
- 584 Victoria**, Double Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (S 3923); Halfcrown, 1887 (S 3924); **George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crown, 1951 (S 4111) [4]. *First lightly brushed otherwise good extremely fine, others very fine or better, second brooch-mounted* £70-£90
- 585 Victoria**, Halfcrowns (5), 1846, 1887, 1893, 1897, 1901 (S 3888, 3924, 3938) [5]. *Varied state* £150-£200

British Coins – Lots

- 586 Victoria**, Florin, 1849 (S 3890); Groat, 1888 (S 3930); Penny, 1854 (S 3948) [3]. *First lightly cleaned otherwise very fine, second extremely fine, last about extremely fine* £100-£150
- 587 Victoria**, Florins (2), 1874, 1885 (S 3893, 3900); **Edward VII**, Florin, 1903 (S 3981) [3]. *Good very fine or better, first cleaned* £200-£260
- 588 Victoria**, Florins (2), 1896, 1901 (S 3939); Shillings (4), 1842, 1872, 1887, 1893 (S 3904, 3906A, 3926, 3940); Sixpences (3), 1838, 1886, 1887 (S 3908, 3912, 3928); together with an EIC Half-Rupee [10]. *Varied state* £240-£300
- 589 Victoria**, Pennies (5), 1863, 1877, 1888, 1897 (2, both high sea) (S 3954, 3961B); Halfpenny, 1877 (S 3956); Farthing, 1854 (S 3950); **Edward VII**, Penny, 1909, small dot after N of ONE (S 3990) [8]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 590 Victoria**, Pennies (6), 1875 wide date, 1877 wide date, 1881_H, 1884, 1887, 1889 (S 3954-5) [6]. *Mostly extremely fine, some with residual original colour* £150-£200
- 591 Victoria**, Pennies (6), 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 (2), 1894 (S 3954) [6]. *Mostly extremely fine or better, some with original colour* £150-£200
- 592 Victoria**, Pennies (10), 1895, 1897 (2), 1898 (2), 1899, 1900, 1901 (3) (S 3961); together with later Pennies (6), Halfpence (3), 1920-50 [19]. *Mostly extremely fine, some with a little original colour* £80-£100
- 593 Victoria**, Farthings (21), 1860 beaded border, 1863, 1868, 1869 (2), 1872, 1875_H, 1876_H, 1878, 1881, 1884-86, 1888, 1891-94, 1895 veiled head, 1896, 1897 (S 3958, 3963) [21]. *First five fine to very fine, others mostly extremely fine, some with original colour* £60-£80
- 594 Edward VII**, Crown, 1902 (S 3978); Florins (2), 1902 (S 3981); Shilling, 1906 (S 3982); Threepence, 1902 (S 3984) [5]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 595 Edward VII**, Crowns (3), all 1902, edge II (S 3978); **George VI**, Crowns (3), all 1937 (S 4078) [6]. *Fine to extremely fine* £150-£200
- 596 Edward VII**, Proof Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling and Sixpence, all 1902 (S 3980-3) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £240-£300
- 597 Edward VII**, Shilling, 1906 (S 3982); Threepence, 1902 (S 3984); Penny, 1902 (S 3990); Halfpenny, 1902 (S 3991); Farthings (2), 1902, 1908 (S 3992) [6]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70
- 598 Edward VII**, Pennies (11), 1902 (3, one low horizon), 1903-10 inclusive (F 156-9, 161-6; S 3990, 3990A) [11]. *Mostly extremely fine or better, some with original colour; housed in a Whitman album page* £200-£300
- G 599 George V**, Sovereign, 1922_P (S 4001); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Fifty Pence, in **gold**, BBC Centenary (S H110) [2]. *First extremely fine, second as struck; together in Royal Mint presentation case* £800-£1,000
- 600 George V**, Crown, 1935 (S 4048); Halfcrowns (3), 1914, 1915, 1928 (S 4011, 4037); Florins (2), 1914, 1915 (S 4012); Shillings (2), 1914, 1936 (S 4013, 4039); Sixpences (2), 1912, 1928 (S 4014, 4040); Threepences (2), 1914, 1936 (S 4015, 4042); Pennies (4), 1921, 1929, 1934, 1936 (S 4051, 4055); Halfpennies (2), 1924, 1936 (S 4056, 4058); Farthing, 1919 (S 4060) [19]. *Good very fine or better* £80-£100
- 601 George V**, Crowns (2), both 1935 (S 4048); **George VI**, Crown, 1951 (S 4111); together with Elizabeth II, Crown-sized issues (15), decimal sets (3); **GUERNSEY, Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1966; **JERSEY, Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (2), both 1966, different issues; **ISLE of MAN, Elizabeth II**, Crowns (3), all 1970, one a Proof; together with Proof Crown-sized coins from Bermuda 1964, Bhutan 1966, Gibraltar 1967, Jamaica 1966, Malawi 1966, Turks & Caicos 1969, Zambia 1965 (2), Proof sets from Bhutan 1966, Sierra Leone 1964, South Arabia 1964, other issues (11) [Lot]. *Very fine and better, Proofs brilliant and in cases of issue* £90-£120
- 602 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1916, 1923, 1933 (S 4011, 4021A, 4037); Florin, 1923 (S 4022A); Shilling, 1913 (S 4013); together with Shillings (2), of Australia and British West Africa [7]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 603 George V**, Pennies (29), 1911, 1912, 1912_H, 1913-17, 1918, 1918_H, 1918_{KN}, 1919_H, 1919_{KN}, 1920 (2), 1921-2, 1926 (2), 1927-32, 1934-6 (S 4051-4, 4054A, 4055) [29]. *1912, 1913, 1917, 1919_H, both 1920s, 1921, 1929, 1931, 1935-6 all extremely fine or better with some colour, others fine to good very fine; housed in Whitman album pages* £200-£300

British Coins – Lots

- 604 George VI**, Halfcrowns (2), 1944, 1949 (S 4080, 4106); Florins (3), 1945, 1947, 1949 (S 4081, 4102, 4107); Shillings (4), 1945 (2), 1947 (2) (S 4082-3, 4103-4); Sixpences (3), 1946, 1947, 1949 (S 4084, 4105, 4110); silver Threepence, 1937 (S 4085); brass Threepences (2), 1937, 1952 (S 4112-3); Pennies (6), 1937, 1946, 1947, 1949 (2), 1950 (S 4114, 4117); Halfpennies (2), 1943, 1949 (S 4115, 4118); Farthing, 1946 (S 4116); together with assorted coins of Elizabeth II (24) [48]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 605 George VI**, Threepences (16), 1946 (14), 1949 (2) (S 4112-3) [16]. *Mostly very fine, all scarce* £150-£200
- 606 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 1977; Crowns (3), 1981; Proof set, 1985; Currency sets (3), 1971, 2008 (2); Royal Wedding, 1986, a silver medal, 44mm [Lot]. *As struck* £30-£40
- 607 Elizabeth II**, Executive Proof sets (2), 2006, 2007; silver Proof crown, 1972; **Battle of Waterloo, 150th Anniversary**, 1965, a bronze medal by the Royal Mint [after B. Pistrucci], 63mm (E 2166); **Queen Elizabeth 2 (QE2)**, a nickel-brass medal, undated, 44mm; together with USA silver Dollars (7) [Lot]. *Varied state, some cased* £100-£150
- 608** Henry II to Henry III, Short and Long Cross cut Halfpence (32) and cut Farthings (22), fragments (4) [58]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 609** Henry III to Elizabeth II, assorted hammered (7) and milled (15) coins; together with a Short-Cross Sterling of Münster [23]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 610** Edward I to Edward II, Pennies (12), various classes and mints, including Bury, Canterbury, London and York [12]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 611** Edward I to Edward II, Pennies (12), various classes and mints, including Canterbury, Durham and London [12]. *Fine* £100-£120
- 612** Edward I to Edward III, miscellaneous hammered silver coins (30) [30]. *Fair to good fine* £200-£260
- The Gartree Treasure find of 31 silver coins 1279-1399**
- 613** Edward I to Richard II, hammered silver coins (29), together with an Irish Penny of Edward I and a Florennes Sterling of Gaucher de Chatillon [31]. *Varied state* £200-£300
Provenance: These coins were all found in a field near Gartree in Northamptonshire in 2021 within a 20 metre radius over four days.
- 614** Edward I to George VI, assorted hammered (27) and milled silver coins (57); together with base metal coins, tokens, weights, seals, etc [Lot]. *Varied state, some damaged* £80-£100
- 615** Richard II to Henry VII, hammered coins (9), various denominations and mints [9]. *Varied state, one perforated through centre* £150-£180
- 616** Henry VIII to Philip and Mary, hammered silver coins (11), various types and denominations [11]. *Varied state, some damaged* £120-£150
- 617** James I and Charles I, hammered silver coins (11), various types and denominations [11]. *Varied state, some damaged* £80-£100
- 618** Charles II to Elizabeth II, Pennies (88), Halfpennies (95), and Farthings (10); together with assorted other coins in silver (4), base metal (39) [236]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 619** William III to William IV, Shillings (4), 1696 (2), 1824, 1834, Sixpences (2), 1696, 1757 [6]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 620** Anne to George VI, Shillings (7), Sixpences (8), and Threepences (2) [17]. *Varied state, one with small countermark* £100-£150
- 621** George III to George V, pre-1920 silver coins (152), various denominations, Crown to Maundy Penny [152]. *Varied state, a useful lot* £600-£800
- 622** George III to George VI, Crowns (2), Halfcrowns (2), and Sixpence [5]. *Mostly very fine* £30-£40
- 623** George IV to George V, Crowns (8), 1821 SECUNDO, 1889, 1892 (2), 1899 LXII, 1899 LXIII, 1935 (2) [8]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80
- 624** William IV to Elizabeth II, Shillings (256), Sixpences (268), Groats (2) and Threepences (49) [575]. *Varied state* £60-£80

British Coins – Lots

- 625** Victoria to George V, Double Florins (2), 1887 Arabic 1, 1889, Halfcrowns (2), 1883, 1901, Florins (2), 1905, 1914, Shillings (2), 1897, 1914 [8]. *1905 only fair but scarce, others good fine to extremely fine* £120-£150
- 626** Victoria to George VI, silver Threepences (45), 1886, 1887 Jubilee, 1888, 1889, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913-22, 1925-28, 1930-37, 1938 (2), 1939-44 [45]. *Many extremely fine, last scarce; some housed in Whitman folder pages* £100-£150
- 627** Victoria to Elizabeth II, bronze Pennies (approx. 1100) [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
not suitable for shipping
- 628** Victoria to Elizabeth II, bronze Halfpennies (approx. 600) [Lot]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- x **629** Victoria to Elizabeth II, Halfpennies (223), together with assorted World base metal coins (54) [277]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 630** Edward VII to Elizabeth II, Halfpence (70), 1902 (3, one low horizon), 1903-22, 1923 (2), 1924, 1925 (2), 1926-40, 1941 (2), 1942-52, 1953 (2), 1954-60, 1962-7; Farthings (59), 1902 (2), 1903-20, 1921 (2), 1922-43, 1944 (2), 1945-52, 1953 (2), 1954-6 [129]. *Varied state, many later coins with original colour; housed in Whitman albums* £120-£150
- 631** George V to Elizabeth II, silver Halfcrowns (63), cupro-nickel Crowns (14) and Halfcrowns (27); together with assorted other coins (10) [114]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 632** George VI to Elizabeth II, Pennies (21), 1937 (2), 1938-40, 1944-51, 1953 (2), 1961-66 [21]. *Mostly extremely fine or better, some with original colour; housed in a blue Whitman folder* £80-£100
- 633** Short Cross coinage, Pennies (3), Northampton, class Vc, London, classes VIIa and VIIc [3]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- 634** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (55), various rulers and denominations [55]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 635** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (26), various rulers and denominations [26]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 636** Hammered silver coins (6, two Hungarian); together with later coins (3), including a Chester Shilling, 1697 [9]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 637** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (approx. 20, including three Edwardian Sterlings and an Anglo-Gallic Denier), base metal (approx. 300) [Lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 638** British and World coins and tokens, in silver (73), base metal etc (several hundred) [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 639** British and World Coins, in silver (36), base metal (294) [330]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 640** Miscellaneous coins and tokens in silver (27) and base metal (86); together with medals (5) [118]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 641** Miscellaneous British and World coins, in silver (12) and base metal (240); together with Royal Mint currency sets (2) [Lot]. *Fair to extremely fine* £100-£120
- x **642** Royal Mint planchet trials (4), in bronze (2), 21mm & 18mm, and copper-nickel (2), 20mm & 16mm [4]. *About as struck* £70-£90
- 643** Official fitted red leather Proof set cases, 1902 with space for 11 coins (Five Pounds to Maundy Penny), 1927 with space for 6 coins (Crown to Threepence); together with other cases [6]. *Very fine, the first a little scuffed* £150-£200

Scottish Coins from Various Properties

Alexander III (1249-1286)

- 644** First coinage, Sterling, type III, Stirling, Henri, [-]I ON STRIVE, 1.13g/10h (SCBI 35, 137; S 5043). *Chipped, good fine* £40-£50
- 645** First coinage, cut Halfpence (2) of Perth, 0.63g/7h, mint uncertain, 0.67g/1h; Second coinage, Sterling, class E, four mullets of five points, 1.15g/3h (S 5056); together with a cut Halfpenny and Farthing of William the Lion and an Esterlin of Maubeuge [6]. *Fine* £80-£100



- 646** Second coinage, Sterling, class Mb2, four mullets of six points, 1.37g/3h (SCBI 35, 213ff; B 44, fig. 178ff; S 5054). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

Robert the Bruce (1306-1329)



- 647** Sterling, colon stops, 1.33g/8h (SCBI 35, 318-20; B 1, fig. 225; S 5076). *About very fine, a little porosity* £800-£1,000

David II (1329-1371)



- 648** Second coinage, Groat, class C, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, older bust with aquiline nose, tressure of seven arcs (large arc under bust), nothing in spandrels, 3.74g/4h (SCBI 35, 385, same *obv.* die; B 25, fig. 287; S 5098). *Perhaps waterworn, very fine, full round flan* £150-£180
- 649** Light coinage, Groat, Edinburgh, star on sceptre handle, trefoils in spandrels, 3.68g/12h (SCBI 35, 421ff; B 41, fig. 302; S 5125). *Two cracks in flan, fine* £80-£100

Robert II (1371-1390)



- 650** Penny, Perth, star on sceptre handle, 0.85g/4h (SCBI 35, 498ff; B 8, fig. 322; S 5150). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine or better, dark tone* £150-£200

James III (1460-1488)



- 651** Farthing (Black Money), type II, I R, five-fleured crown above, *rev.* open crown over saltire cross, small saltire in three angles, 0.66g/2h (SCBI 35, –; B 2-4, fig. 574-6; S 5306). *Fine, extremely rare* £150-£200



- 652** Ecclesiastical issues, Bp Kennedy, Penny, type IIa, orb tilted upwards, 1.84g/5h (SCBI 35, 809-12; S 5309). *Very fine for issue and of sound metal, scarce* £150-£200

James IV (1488-1513)



- 653** Billon issues, Plack, type IV, Roman lettering both sides, pellet stops on *obv.*, trefoil on *rev.*, 2.24g/4h (SCBI 35, 857ff; B 27, fig. 700; S 5351). *Legends partly weak, otherwise very fine or better for issue* £120-£150

Mary (1542-1567)



- 654** First period, Testoon, type IIIa, 1556, mm. cross potent on *obv.*, crown on *rev.*, small high-arched crown, annulets below M R, reads DEI G, 5.64g/4h (SCBI 35, 1007; SCBI 58, 319; B 11, fig. 788; S 5404). *Surfaces slightly corroded and some tooling on both sides, otherwise nearly very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: 'Norwich' Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 62, 30 June 2004, lot 651 [from R.A. Vlack Noember 1986]



- 655** First period, Testoon, type IIIa, 1557 on *obv.*, 1556 on *rev.*, mm. crown on *rev.* only, small high-arched crown above shield, annulets in field, 5.51g/12h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, 329-31; B 13, fig. 789; S 5404). *Surfaces rough in places (fire damaged?), otherwise nearly very fine, the muling of dates rare* £300-400

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 656** First period, Testoon, 1557, type IIIb, 6.05g/9h (SCBI 35, 1013; SCBI 58, 342, same dies; cf. B 18, fig. 793; S 5406). *Traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine, attractively toned* £400-£600

- 657** First period, Bawbee, Edinburgh, 1.68g/10h (S 5432), other base coins of Mary (2); together with an Irish Groat of Philip and Mary, 1557 [?] [4]. *First good fine, others in varied state* £100-£150

- 658** First period, Bawbee, 1.67g/9h, Half-Bawbee, 0.96g/7h, both Edinburgh (S 5432-3); together with other base coins of Mary (2), including a Nonsunt, 1559 [4]. *First good fine, others in varied state* £120-£150



- 659** First period, Plack, 1557, type d, mm. cross potent on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, 1.93g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 1071ff; SCBI 58, 962ff; B 1-2, fig. 870; S 5437). *About very fine* £100-£120



- 660** First period, Plack, 1557, type d, mm. cross potent on *obv.*, lis on *rev.*, 1.73g/1h (cf. SCBI 35, 1071ff; SCBI 58, 962ff; B 1, 2, fig. 870; S 5437). *About very fine* £100-£120



- 661** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 5.77g/12h (SCBI 58, 999, same dies; SCBI 35, 1086; S 5416). *A few old scratches, otherwise very fine and toned* £500-£600



- 662** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1559, type I, 5.73g/4h (SCBI 71, 931; SCBI 35, 1087; S 5416). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse; cleaned at one time and now re-toned, very fine* £400-£500

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 663** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1560, type II, no stop after date, 6.21g/7h (SCBI 58, 1019ff; SCBI 35, 1093-4 var.; S 5418). *Minor edge splits, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £800-£1,000



- 664** Second period (with Francis), Testoon, 1560, type II, 5.88g/4h (SCBI 58, 1027; SCBI 35, 1092; S 5418). *With crowned thistle countermark for the revaluation of 1578 on reverse; very fine* £300-£400



- 665** Second period (with Francis), Half-Testoon, type I, 1558, mm. crown on *obv.*, cross on *rev.*, no stops by crown, reads DEI · G · R · R · SCOTOR, 3.04g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, 1095-6; cf. SCBI 58, 1005; cf. B 1, fig. 880; S 5419). *Slightly double-struck, very fine or better, toned, the obverse legend variety with DEI extremely rare* £600-£800

- 666** Second period (with Francis), Nonsunt Groat, 1559, dolphin facing left, 1.57g/5h (SCBI 35, 1106-8; SCBI 58, 1052ff; S 5447). *Slightly small of flan, double-striking on reverse, otherwise fine or better* £80-£100



- 667** Fourth period (with Henry Darnley), Ryal, 1566, mm. thistle on *rev.* only, 29.96g/1h (SCBI 35, 1122; SCBI 58, 1172ff; B 5, fig. 905; S 5425). *Slightly weak, about very fine and toned; scarce without countermark* £800-£1,000

James VI (1567-1625)



- 668** Second coinage, Noble or Half-Merk, 1572, mm. cross on *rev.* only, pellets on band of crown, thistle in first and fourth quarters, crowns in second and third, 6.72g/9h (SCBI 35, 1218-9; SCBI 58, 1380-1; B 1, fig. 924; S 5478). *Good fine* £120-£150

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 669** Second coinage, Quarter-Merk, 1574, mm. cross on rev. only, rev. crown in first and fourth quarters, thistle in second and third, 3.16g/12h (SCBI 35, –; cf. SCBI 58, 1431-2; B 4, fig. 928; S 5479). *Good fine, rare* £200-£300



- 670** Fourth coinage, Thirty Shillings, 1582, mark of value in one line, 22.11g/3h (SCBI 35, –; SCBI 58, 1458ff; B 1, fig. 932; S 5488). *Nearly fine, reverse better* £300-£400

Provenance: H.M. Lingford Collection, Glendining Auction, 20 June 1951, lot 1156; SNC April 2007; P. Higginson Collection, St James's Auction 73, 15 March 2023, lot 100



- 671** Fourth coinage, Twenty Shillings, 1582, 15.13g/2h (SCBI 35, 1241; SCBI 58, 1473, same dies; B 1, fig. 934; S 5489). *Slightly smoothed on face, otherwise good fine or better* £400-£500

Provenance: P. Higginson Collection, St James's Auction 73, 15 March 2023, lot 101



- 672** Seventh coinage, Ten Shillings, 1598, mm. quatrefoil, 5.97g/9h (SCBI 35, 1263ff; SCBI 58, 1524ff; B 4, fig. 939; S 5493). *About very fine and toned* £300-£400

Provenance: SNC March 1994 (1085)



- 673** Seventh coinage, Five Shillings, 1594, mm. quatrefoil, 2.91g/6h (SCBI 35, 1270ff; SCBI 58, 1535-6; B 1, fig. 940; S 5494). *Double-struck with slightly rough surfaces, nearly very fine with a reasonable portrait* £200-£300

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 674** Seventh coinage, Thirty Pence, 1594, mm. quatrefoil, 1.50g/10h (SCBI 35, 1276-7; SCBI 58, 1547; B 1, fig. 941; S 5495). *Good fine or better, rare* £200-£260



- 675** Eighth coinage, Quarter-Thistle Merk, 1602, 1.53g/3h (SCBI 35, 1300-4; SCBI 58, 1607-11; B 2, fig. 945; S 5499). *Good fine*

£100-£120

Provenance: Patrick Finn FPL 18, January 2000 (373)

- 676** Ninth coinage, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle-head, English arms in first and fourth quarters, 14.33g/5h (SCBI 35, 1363; B fig. 973; S 5503). *Fair, reverse scratched* £100-£120



- 677** Before Accession, Base issues, Hardhead, type I, mm. quatrefoil on *obv.* only, 1.82g/2h (SCBI 35, 1321; SCBI 58, 1684-9; B 1, fig. 965; S 5517). *Good fine or better for issue, rare* £150-£200

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 678** Third coinage, Briot's issue, Forty Pence, no mm., signed *B* below bust and above crown on *rev.*, reads *REIPVB*, 2.00g/3h (Murray h/g; B 14, fig. 1013 var.; S 5575). *Some light blank filing, good very fine, toned* £150-£200



- 679** Third coinage, Falconer's First issue, Twelve Shillings, no mm., signed *F* above crown on *rev.*, 5.64g/9h (SCBI 35, 1460ff; B 24, fig. 1017; S 5560). *Very fine and toned* £300-£360

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 680** Third coinage, Falconer's Second issue, Six Shillings, mm. leaved thistle, reads *FRAN ET HIB*, rev. *F* above crown, reads *SEP*, 2.95g/6h (Murray 1; SCBI 35, 1513; B 45; S 5571). *About very fine* £150-£200



- 681** Third coinage, Falconer's Anonymous issue, Thirty Shillings, mm. thistle, unsigned, reads *FRAN & HIB*, two leaved thistles above crown on rev., 14.86g/6h (Murray 6; Bull 21; B -; S 5557). *Old scrape on horse, minor edge flaws, otherwise good very fine, rare* £300-£400

Provenance: H. Montagu Collection, Part IV, Sotheby Auction, 15-17 July 1897, lot 311; T. Bearman Collection; R.C. Lockett Collection, Glendining Auction, 18-19 June 1957, lot 427 (part); Sanders Collection

- 682** Fourth coinage, Two Shillings, no mm., large mark of value, 0.62g/12h (cf. Murray 1; cf. SCBI 35, 1540-1; cf. B 65, fig. 1026ff; cf. S 5593 -4). *A contemporary forgery of competent style and with literate legends, good fine, very rare* £80-£100



- 683** Coinage of 1629, Penny, leaved triple thistle, rev. lion rampant left, pellet behind, 0.71g/4h (SCBI 35, -; B 2, fig. 10140; S 5597). *Of sound metal, good very fine with attractive tan patina, extremely rare thus* £200-£300

Charles II (1649-1685)

- 684** First coinage, Half-Merk, 1675, type III, *F* below bust, *I* of *DEI* over *E* (?), pellet after date, 2.96g/12h; Second coinage, Quarter-Dollar, 1677, reads *· CAROLVS ·*; 6.46g/6h (Murray 33, 44; SCBI 35, 1607, 1627-8; B 9, 4, figs. 1053, 1056; S 5616, 5620); **William II**, Five Shillings, 1697, 2.06g/6h (SCBI 35, 1768; B 3 var.; S 5688) [3]. *Fair to fine* £120-£150



- 685** Second coinage, Sixteenth-Dollar, 1679/7, reads *· CAROLVS ·*; 1.46g/6h (D 69; M 58; SCBI 35, 1644; B p.500; S 5624). *About fine, extremely rare* £200-£260

Irish Coins from Various Properties

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



- 686** Small Cross on Rose/Radiant Sun coinage (c. 1462-3), Penny, large rose, small cross pattée at centre, rev. radiant sun with pellet-in-annulet in centre, 0.54g/12h (S 6290 [6289]; DF 113). *Small edge chip, otherwise very fine and extremely rare; struck on the normal small flan* £800-£1,000

Edward IV (Second reign, 1471-1483)

- 687** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin (?), pellets by neck, rev. quatrefoil in centre of cross, 0.52g (Burns Du-6a; S 6373G; DF 137). *Clipped to inner circle, nearly very fine* £60-£80

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 688** Early Three Crowns coinage (c. 1485-7), Penny, [Dublin], three crowns over cross bottonée, 0.34g/4h (S 6424; DF 185). *Flan ragged and weakly struck, otherwise fine, very rare* £300-£400

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 689** Posthumous coinage, Sixpenny Groat, type IV, Dublin, mm. harp on rev. only, small bust of late Tower style, roses in cross-ends, 2.38g/9h (S 6488; DF 218). *Traces of double striking, otherwise about extremely fine for issue, on a full round flan with grey cabinet toning; an exceptional specimen* £500-£700

Provenance: with Seaby 1982



- 690** Posthumous coinage, Sixpenny Groat, type IV, Dublin, mm. P on rev. only, small bust of late Tower style, roses in cross-ends, 2.16g/12h (S 6488; DF 218). *Small edge chip, otherwise very fine or better for issue* £200-£260

Irish Coins from Various Properties



- 691** Posthumous coinage, Sixpenny Groat, type IV, Dublin, mm. P on rev. only, small bust of late Tower style, 2.20g/3h (S 6488; DF 218).
About very fine £150-£200

Provenance: bt P. Finn

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 692** Third period, 3 oz fine, Shilling, MDLII [1552], mm. harp, bust 6, small neat lettering, 4.04g/7h (Bispham, p.140, fig. 2A; S 6494; DF 213).
Slightly creased, only poor to fair bur date and mintmarks clear, very rare £200-£300

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

- 693** Groat, 1555, mm. rose? (S 6501); **Elizabeth I**, Penny, 1602, mm. martlet (S 6510A); **James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, fourth bust (S 6516) [3]. *Fine, last creased* £80-£100



- 694** Groat, 1557, mm. rose, 3.01g/7h (S 6501B; DF 237). *Small metal flaw between busts, otherwise very fine or better for issue* £200-£300

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 695** Ormonde Money, Shilling, 5.31g/2h (S 6546; DF 297). *Small of flan (but reasonable weight), fine, reverse slightly double-struck*

£150-£200



- 696** Ormonde Money, Sixpence, 2.88g/4h (S 6547; DF 300). *About very fine*

£200-£260

- 697** Ormonde Money, Groats (3), all with large letters and large D on rev., 1.99g/12h, 1.76g/5h, 1.53g/12h, Threepence, 0.84g/12h (S 6548-9; DF 305-6) [4]. *Fair to fine or nearly so, first plugged, third clipped*

£200-£260

- 698** Confederate Catholics, Kilkenny, Halfpenny, 3.74g/12h (S 6555; DF 263). *Possibly a contemporary forgery, fair*

£80-£100

Irish Coins from Various Properties

699 Southern Cities of Refuge, Bandon Bridge, rectangular Farthing, BB (?), rev. two Es back to back, 1.10g/9h (S 6560; DF 316). *Part flat, fair to fine, very rare* £100-£120

700 Southern Cities of Refuge, Bandon Bridge and Kinsale (?), octagonal lead Farthing or token, BB in pelleted circle, rev. SK counterstamp, 5.83g/12h. *Nearly very fine* £100-£120

James II (1685-1691)



701 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, type 1, rev. reads VICT-ORE, stop after TRIVMPHO, 18.22g/12h (Timmins 1C; S 6578). *Slightly off-centre and surfaces a little porous, good fine, reverse better* £100-£120



702 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, type 1, rev. legend unclear, 14.65g/12h (Timmins 1G [?]; S 6578). *Much undertype visible, especially the legends, good fine, brassy yellow patina* £100-£120

703 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, type 1, rev. reads VICT-ORE, 14.25g/12h (Timmins 1G; S 6578). *Trace of overstrike, fine or better but sometime cleaned* £80-£100



704 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, type 1, rev. reads VICT-ORE, stop after TRIVMPHO, 16.40g/12h (Timmins 1I; S 6578). *Clear traces of Halfcrown undertype, good fine or better* £120-£150



705 Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, type 1, rev. legend not clear, reads RIX for REX, 12.13g/12h (Timmins 2H; S 6578B). *Much undertype visible, sometime cleaned, about fine, the variety rare* £150-£200

Irish Coins from Various Properties



706 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Augt., stop after II, wide plain A in month, 13.98g/1h (Timmins 1D; S 6579B). *Good fine, tan patina* £100-£120

707 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrowns (2), both 1689, Sepr, stop after II, 13.46g/12h, Sepr., no stop after II, 12.85g/12h (Timmins 1A, 1B; S 6579B, 6579B2) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120



708 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 OCTR., 12h (Timmins 1C; S 6579E). *Well-struck, about extremely fine with traces of original colour, rare thus [certified and graded by NGC as MS 61]* £150-£200

709 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Oct., stop after II, 14.34g/12h (Timmins 1E; S 6579D). *About very fine, tan patina* £80-£100

710 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Jan., 13.84g/12h (Timmins 1C [this combination not listed]; S 6579G). *Good fine* £60-£80

711 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1689 Feb., straight B in month, 13.38g/12h (Timmins 1B; S 6579H). *Good fine, tan patina* £80-£100



712 Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 Apr., stop after II, 14.14g/12h (Timmins 1B; S 6579L). *About very fine, brown patina* £100-£120



713 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 9r, Limerick, small castle between pellets beneath truncation, 6.91g/12h (Withers 48/60; Timmins 2E; S 6581E3). *Light adjustment marks, otherwise very fine for issue, brown patina, extremely rare* £2,000-£2,600

714 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1689 10r, 5.64g/12h (Timmins 2E; S 6581F5). *Nearly very fine, the numerical month scarce and sought after* £80-£100

715 Gunmoney coinage, Shillings (2), 1689 Dec., 6.69g/12h, 1689 Jan., 6.51g/12h (Timmins 1C, 1C; S 6581F) [2]. *Good very fine and good fine* £100-£120

Irish Coins from Various Properties

716 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 Mar., 4.88g/12h (Timmins 1B; S 6581J). *Good very fine or better, dark patina* £80-£100



717 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 Apr., 5.93g/12h (Timmins 2B; S 6581K). *Good very fine, tan patina* £100-£120



718 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 Apr., 6.47g/12h (Timmins 2B; S 6581K). *Good very fine or better, dark patina* £80-£100

719 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 May, 4.21g/12h (Timmins 1A; S 6582B). *Nearly extremely fine, dark patina* £60-£80

720 Gunmoney coinage, Sixpence, 1689 Jan, 2.72g/12h (Timmins 1A; S 6583H). *Good very fine or better, dark patina* £80-£100

721 Gunmoney coinage, Sixpence, 1689 Feb.; looped B in FEB, 3.72g/12h (Timmins 1A; S 6583I). *Good very fine or better, dark patina* £100-£120



722 Limerick coinage, Halfpenny, 1691, large size, reversed N in HIBERNIA, stops by date, 4.98g/12h (Timmins 3H; S 6594). *Trace of undertype on obverse, particularly on the king's face, very fine for issue but cleaned* £100-£150

George II (1727-1760)



723 Halfpenny, 1736 (S 6605). *Surfaces a little cloudy, nearly extremely fine*

£100-£120

George III (1760-1820)



724 Soho coinage, Proof Penny, 1805, in copper, edge centre-grained, 17.25g/6h (S 6620). *Some light surface deposit on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120

Irish Coins from Various Properties



725 Bank of Ireland coinage, Proof Six Shillings, 1804, top leaf points to right side of E in DEI (S 6615). *Fields hairlined, some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as PF 60 Cameo]* £800-£1,000

726 Bank of Ireland coinage, Thirty Pence, 1808, top of harp points to o of TOKEN (S 6616A). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £60-£80

727 Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1813 (S 6618). *Extremely fine and toned* £80-£100

Free State (1921-1937)



x 728 Pattern Florin, 1927, by P. Morbiducci, in copper, edge plain, 7.97g/12h (KM –). *Traces of lacquer, extremely fine and extremely rare* £8,000-£10,000

XRF analysis of this coin reveals it to be almost pure copper (99.7%).



x 729 Pattern Shilling, 1927, by P. Morbiducci, in copper-nickel, edge plain, 5.08g/6h (KM –). *Minor spotting, otherwise good extremely fine, extremely rare* £10,000-£12,000



- x **730** Pattern Penny, 1927, by P. Morbiducci, in copper, edge plain, 8.59g/12h (KM –). *Good extremely fine, extremely rare* £10,000-£12,000
Although these pieces are often described as bronze, XRF analysis of this coin reveals it to be almost pure copper (99.8%).

Eire (1937-)

- 731** Proof Ten Shillings, 1966, Easter Rising (S 6646). *Virtually as struck, obverse irregularly toned; in case of issue* £60-£80

Anglo-Gallic Coins

732 Richard I, Obole, Aquitaine, type 1, cross above legend, 0.30g/9h (W 6; E 6; S 8005). *Fine or better*

£60-£80

733 Richard I, Denier, Poitou, 0.81g/9h (E 8; S 8008); **Henry IV-VI**, Hardi d'Argent, star above crown, 1.13g/1h (E 233f; S 8147) [2].
About very fine

£100-£150



734 Edward I (issued during the lifetime of Henry III), Aquitaine, Denier au lion, reads FIL' : and ANGLIE, stop after H, 0.88g/6h (W & F 11; E 13; S 8013). *Good fine*

£100-£120



735 Edward I, after accession, Denier au léopard, ε in first angle, 0.80g/4h (W & F 16; E 18; S 8018). *Very fine, dark tone*

£100-£120

736 Edward I, after accession, Denier au léopard, ε in first angle, 0.90g/9h (W & F 16; E 18; S 8018). *Nearly very fine, dark tone*

£80-£100



737 Edward III, Gros Tournais à la croix longue, long cross, feather (?) between A and N of ANGLIE, *rev.* châtel tournois, feather (?) between A and N of AQUITANIE, 2.26g/12h (WF 70C; E 53; S 8061). *Surfaces slightly rough, about very fine*

£200-£300



738 Edward III, Gros Tournais au léopard au dessus, cross, leaf between A and N of ANGLIE, *rev.* châtel containing pellets, leopard above, 2.00g/11h (WF 69E; E 62; S 8060). *Verdigris, otherwise nearly very fine, the variety very rare*

£200-£300

739 Edward III, Doubles au léopard (2), rosette (sexfoil) below leopard and at end of *rev.* legend, 0.95g/2h, trefoil below leopard, pellets below *rev.* crowns, 0.99g/7h (W 100E, 100C; E 92c, 92f; S 8080) [2]. *Good fine or a little better*

£150-£200

Anglo-Gallic Coins

740 Edward II, Denier au léopard, leopard left, *mb* below, *rev.* crown in second angle, 0.66g/12h (W 24; E 107; S 8028). *Better than fine*
£70-£90



741 Edward the Black Prince, Demi-Gros, first issue, La Rochelle, *κ* at end of *rev.* legend, 2.22g/8h (W 199; E 181b; S 8130). *A little small of flan, good fine or better, scarce*
£120-£150



742 Edward the Black Prince, Esterlin, second issue, Limoges, 1.13g/9h (W 212; E 192; S 8133). *Very fine*
£150-£200



743 Edward the Black Prince, Hardi d'argent, Limoges, lis in first and fourth quarters, 1.04g/2h (W 227; E 204; S 8134). *Weak on face, about very fine*
£100-£150

744 Edward the Black Prince, Hardi d'argent, Limoges, lis in first and fourth quarters, 0.99g/2h (W 227; E 204; S 8134). *Fine or better*
£80-£100



745 Edward the Black Prince, Hardi d'argent, possibly Limoges, lis in first and fourth quarters, 0.97g/10h (W 227D; E 204; S 8134). *Weak in places, good fine or better*
£100-£120

746 Henry IV-VI, Hardis d'argent (2), pellets below fleurs-de-lis on *revs.*, 1.26g/10h, 1.06g/5h (W 282; E 233; S 8147) [2]. *Good fine and fine*
£100-£120

Provenance: second from the Bazas hoard



747 Henry V, Florette, First issue, Rouen, crown in first quarter and lion in fourth, 2.91g/11h (W & F 361A; E 246; S 8156). *Very fine*
£150-£200

Anglo-Gallic Coins



748 Henry V, Niquet, Rouen, 2.22g/4h (E 260; S 8162). *Weakly struck in parts, otherwise good very fine*

£100-£120



x **749 Henry VI**, Salut d'or, Paris, mm. crown, AVE inscribed downwards, 3.45g/11h (W 385A; E 264a; S 8164). *Very fine, a few scuffs*

£800-£1,000



x **750 Henry VI**, Salut d'or, Rouen, mm. lion, AVE inscribed downwards, pellet-in-annulet below x of REX, 3.47g/11h (W 386F; E 270C; S 8164). *About extremely fine, a few light deposits*

£2,000-£2,600

751 Henry VI, Grand Blancs aux écus (2), both St Lô, mm. lis, 2.68g/11h, 2.54g/12h (W & F 407A; E 288; S 8166) [2]. *Fine or a little better*

£100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

Angola



752 Joseph I, 6 Macutas, 1770 (Gomes 11.03; KM 15). *Very fine*

£100-£120

Australia



753 NEW SOUTH WALES, Fifteen Pence or Dump, 1813, a circular centre segment from the Five Shilling Hole Dollar, 5.23g/12h (Mira dies A/1; KM 1.1). *Some minor marks, otherwise fine*

£5,000-£7,000

754 NEW SOUTH WALES, Goulburn, Davies, Alexander & Co., Penny, undated (G 58; A 95); **Morpeth**, James Campbell, Pennies (2) and Halfpenny, undated (G 39, 39a, 40; A 59-61); **Sydney**, Battle & Weight, Penny, undated (G 24; A 31); Flavelle Bros & Co., Pennies (3), undated (G 72, 73; A 123, 125); Hanks and Company, Penny, 1857 (G 94; A 184); Hanks and Lloyd, Penny and Halfpenny, 1855 (G 96, 97; A 188, 189); Iredale & Co., Pennies (5), undated (G 144, 144d; A 292, 297); J. MacGregor, Halfpenny, undated (G 169; A 340); Metcalfe & Lloyd, Penny, 1863 (G 187; A 369); Smith, Peate & Co., Penny, undated (G 247b; A 483); A. Toogood, Penny, 1855 (G 287; A 586); Whitty & Brown, Penny, undated (G 310a; A 634) [21]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

755 QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Merry & Bush, Penny, 1863 (G 184; A 364); Stewart & Hemmant, Penny, undated (G 253; A 505); **Ipswich**, John Pettigrew & Co., Penny, 1865 (G 229; A 438); **SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide**, Crocker & Hamilton, Penny, undated (G 50; A 82); William Morgan, Penny, 1858 (G 202; A 385); **WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Fremantle**, Alfred Davies, Penny, 1865 (G 57; A 94); **MISCELLANEOUS, CloghJordan**, William Hodgins, Penny, 1858 (G 112; A 659); **London**, Professor Holloway, Halfpenny, 1857 (G 127; A 666); Pennies (4), 1858 (G 128; A 668ff) [12]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

756 TASMANIA, Hobart, Lewis Abrahams, Pennies (2) and Halfpennies (2), 1855 (G 1, 2; A 1, 2); I. Friedman, Pennies (2), 1857 (G 77, 77b; A 133, 134); O.H. Hedberg, Penny, undated (G 101c; A 198); G. Hutton, Penny, undated (G 137; A 278); William Andrew Jarvey, Pennies (2), undated (G 146; A 300); R.S. Waterhouse, Halfpenny, undated (G 300a; A 608); **New Town**, R. Josephs, Penny, 1855 (G 151; A 309); **Westbury**, Thomas White and Son, Penny, 1855 (G 305; A 620) [13]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

757 VICTORIA, Ballarat, J.R. Grundy, Pennies (3), 1861 (G 88, 89; A 155, 157); **Castlemaine**, T. Butterworth & Co., Penny, undated (G 34a; A 53); **Geelong**, R. Parker, Pennies (3), undated (G 216, 216b, 217; A 409, 411, 417); **Melbourne**, John Andrew & Co., Pennies (2), 1860, 1862 (G 9, 11; A 11, 13); Annand Smith & Co., Pennies (4), undated (G 15; A 17); I. Booth, Penny, undated (G 28; A 44); E. De Carle & Co., Pennies (5), 1855 (4), undated (G 63-65; A 103-105) [19]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

758 VICTORIA, Melbourne, Hide & De Carle, Pennies (3) and Halfpenny, 1857 (G 107, 107b, 107c, 108a; A 227, 230, 231, 233); Pennies (2), 1858 (G 109e, 109f; A 243, 244); A.G. Hodgson, Pennies (3), 1860 (G 114; A 254); J. McFarlane, Penny, undated (G 181; A 360); Miller & Dismorr, Penny, undated (G 192; A 375); James Nokes, Halfpenny, 1854 (G 213; A 406); Hugh Peck, Penny, undated (G 220; A 433); George Petty, Penny, undated (G 231a; A 441); G. & W.H. Rocke, Pennies (2), 1859 (G 243b, 243c; A 466, 467); W.J. Taylor, Halfpenny, undated (G 277; A 573); T.W. Thomas & Co., Halfpennies (3), 1854 (G 278; A 576) [20]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

Austria

759 Ferdinand II, 3 Kreuzer, 1628, Graz (KM 626); **Archduke Ferdinand Charles**, 3 Kreuzer, 1660, Hall (KM 852); **Leopold I**, Kreuzer, 1699, Vienna (KM 1229) [3]. *Very fine or better, first cleaned*

£60-£80

760 Franz Joseph I, Florin, 1889 (KM 2222); 10 Kreuzer, 1872 (KM 2206); 2 Corona, 1912 (KM 2821); Corona (3), 1900, 1908, 1913 (KM 2804, 2808, 2820) [6]. *Varied state*

£50-£70

- 761 SALZBURG, Adalbert** (1183-1200), Pfennigs (2), both Friesach (CNA Ca9); together with a Pfennig of Landstrasse, c. 1240 [3].
Good very fine £40-£50

Austrian Netherlands



- 762 Maria Theresa**, Kronenthaler, 1765, Brussels, 29.38g/6h (Delm. 388; Dav. 1282). *About extremely fine* £100-£120

Belgium

- 763 Leopold I**, 2 Centimes, 1833 (KM 4.1); **Leopold II**, Franc, 1867 (KM 28.1); 50 Centimes, 1868 (KM 26); **Albert I**, 20 Francs, 1931 (KM 102); **Leopold III**, 5 Francs, 1947 (KM 129.1); together with a Philip II Gigot of Tournai [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Belize

- 764 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof set, 1974, Ten Dollars to One Cent (KM PS2) [8]. *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £60-£80

Bermuda



- 765 IRELAND ISLAND, Co-operative Society Ltd**, uniface brass Threepence, 29mm, 5.26g (Lyll 109). *Very fine, rare* £100-£150



- 766 IRELAND ISLAND, Co-operative Society Ltd**, uniface brass Penny, 29mm, 5.14g (Lyll –; cf. DNW 123, 620). *Very fine and very rare* £150-£200

British North Borneo



- 767 Pitass and Nicolina Estates**, copper-nickel Dollar, 28mm (SS 88). *About very fine, very rare* £150-£180

Bulgaria



768 Ferdinand I, 5 Leva, 1894_{КБ} (Dav. 61; KM 18). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

769 Ferdinand I, 1 Lev and 50 Stotinki, 1913 (KM 31, 30) [2]. *Extremely fine and very fine* £60-£80

Canada



770 LOWER CANADA, Magdalen Island, Proof Penny, 1815, 17.20g/12h (Charlton LC-1; Breton 520). *Good extremely fine with original colour [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63 RB]* £1,500-£2,000



771 Victoria, Specimen 20 Cents, 1858, edge plain, 4.24g/12h (cf. KM 4). *Toned, about as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as SP 64]* £1,000-£1,200



772 Victoria, Specimen 10 Cents, 1858, edge plain, 2.33g/12h (cf. KM 3). *Toned, about as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as SP 63]* £800-£1,000



x 773 Victoria, 10 Cents, 1884 (KM 3). *Very fine, rare [certified and graded by NGC as XF 45]* £500-£700

World Coins from Various Properties



774 Victoria, Specimen 5 Cents, 1858, edge plain, 1.16g/12h (cf. KM 2). *Toned, about as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as SP 63]* £600-£800

x **775 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof 20 Dollars, 2016; silver Proof 3 Dollars, 2016; together with assorted World coins (9) [11]. *First two brilliant as struck, in cases of issue, others varied state* £40-£50

776 Elizabeth II, bi-metallic Proof 5 Dollars, 2011, niobium centre in silver ring (KM 1131). *Brilliant, as struck* £50-£70



777 Elizabeth II, bi-metallic Proof 2 Dollars, 1996, gold centre in silver ring (KM 270a). *About as struck* £240-£300

China

778 MING DYNASTY, Zu Yuanzhang, Da Zhong (1361-8), 10 Cash, 18.39g (H 20.45). *About very fine* £60-£80



779 EMPIRE, Kiangnan, 10 Cash, 1905 (KM Y135.10). *Severely double-struck, otherwise very fine, an unusual mis-strike* £100-£120



780 EMPIRE, Yunnan, 50 Cents, undated [1909-11], 12.96g/1h (L & M 426; KM Y259). *Toned, good very fine [certified and graded by NGC as AU 50]* £200-£260

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



781 REPUBLIC, Yunnan, Half-Tael, undated [1943], 18.85g (L & M 434). *Some light scratches, otherwise about extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as AU Details, Rev. Scratched]* £500-£700

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

782 Miscellaneous Chinese, Japanese and Korean cash coins and amulets (73), various types, some identified [73]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Denmark



783 Frederik VI, Speciedaler, 1837ws, Copenhagen (Hede 26C; Dav. 73). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260

784 Christian IX, Krone, 1892cs, Copenhagen (Hede 14A; KM 797.1). *Good very fine* £30-£40

785 Christian IX, 25 Øre, 1874cs, Copenhagen (Hede 15A; KM 796.1). *Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine* £40-£50

Egypt



786 SUEZ CANAL, Aristote Canacas, brass token, undated, 26mm (Lec. –; Ford –; Noble –). *About very fine, extremely rare* £100-£120

Falkland Islands

787 Elizabeth II, Proof 25 Pounds, 1986, Royal Wedding (KM 23). *Brilliant, as struck; in case of issue* £40-£50

Finland



788 Alexander II, 25 Pennia, 1867s (Bit. 643; KM 6.1). *Fine, rare* £100-£120

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

France

789 Philip IV, Gros tournois à l'O long, 3.17g/11h (Dup. 218); together with a Flanders Double Patard [2]. *Better than fine, first clipped, second perforated* £60-£80



790 Philip VI (1328-50), Écu d'or à la chaise, fourth issue, 4.50g/8h (Dup. 249c; F 270). *Creased and straightened, some minor marks, otherwise good very fine* £500-£700

World Coins from Various Properties



791 Charles VI, Écu à la couronne, 3rd or 4th issue, Montpellier, point 4 on rev. only, crowned shield, rev. ornate cross, 3.86g/4h (Dup. 369B; Laf. 378a). *Possibly removed from a ring mount, good very fine* £800-£1,000

792 Henry II, Teston, second type, 1555L, Bayonne, 7.90g/4h (Dup. 983); **Charles IX**, Teston, first type, 1568M, Toulouse, 9.34g/12h (Dup. 1063); **Henry III**, Half-Franc, 1587A, Paris, 6.97g/4h (Dup. 1131) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150



793 Louis XVI, Écu aux lauriers, 1774A, Paris, 29.35g/6h (Dup. 1708; Gad. 356). *Some flecking, otherwise good very fine, the date very rare* £400-£500

794 Louis XVI, Écu aux lauriers (2), 1778Q, Perpignan, 1787R, Orléans (Dup. 1708; KM 564.13, 564.14) [2]. *First waterworn and with some adjustment marks, second gilt and removed from a mount, otherwise fine* £60-£80



795 Convention, 6 Livres, 1793A, yr II, Paris, 29.53g/6h (Gad. 58; KM 624.1). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise very fine* £700-£900



796 Napoleon I, 5 Francs, 1806L, Bayonne, 24.91g/6h (Gad. 581; KM 673.8). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as AU Details, Cleaned]* £500-£700

797 Napoleon, 5 Francs, 1813H, La Rochelle (KM 694.6); **Napoleon III**, 5 Francs (4), 1852A, 1855A, 1856A (2), Paris (KM 773.1, 782.1) [5]. *Good fine and better* £200-£260

798 Second Republic, 5 Francs, 1849A, Paris (Gad. 719; KM 761.1). *About extremely fine, lightly toned* £80-£100

799 Oeschger Mesdach et Cie, bronze Essai, 1867, by Barre, from the Fonderies et Laminaires de Biache St Vaast, 25mm, 6.44g/11h (BDM IV, 45). *Very fine, rare* £40-£50

800 Miscellaneous French coins, in silver (34), base metal (324) [358]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

France: Feudal

801 BURGUNDY, Conrad I (937-43), Denier, Lyon, [-]NRADVS, cross, rev. LVGDVNVS, cross on triangle, 0.99g/11h (PA 5013). *Very fine*

£80-£100

Georgia



802 temp. Erekle II, Abazi, Tiflis 1192h, 3.12g/8h (Bennett 943; A 2975; KM 39). *Very fine, scarce*

£80-£100



803 Russian Authority, 2 Abazi, 1831_{БК}, 6.09g/12h (Bennett 1102; Bit. 960; KM 75). *About very fine*

£100-£120

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Germany

804 AUGSBURG, Free City, 2 Kreuzer, 1623 (KM A16); **BAMBERG, Lothar Franz von Schönborn**, 4 Kreuzer, 1698_{GFN} (KM 85); 2 Kreuzer, 1696_{GFN} (KM 88); **BREMEN, Free City**, 24 Grote, 1658 (KM 124.1); **BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-CELLE, Georg Wilhelm**, Mariengroschen, 1676_{RD} (KM 299); **COLOGNE, Clemens August von Bayern**, 6 Mariengroschen, 1754_{IK} (KM 148); **EAST FRIESLAND, Christian Eberhard**, Schilling, 1694_{FBB} (KM 110); **EINBECK, Free City**, Groschen, 1616 (KM 10); **EMDEN, Free City**, 2 Stuber, undated (KM -); **FRANKFURT**, Albus, 1653 (KM 107.2) [10]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

805 BADEN, Friedrich I, 5 Marks, 1876_G (KM 263.1); **SAXONY, Friedrich August**, Thaler, 1840_G (KM 1148); **NETHERLANDS, William III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1872, Half Gulden, 1862 (KM 92, 82) [4]. *Good fine*

£80-£100

806 BAVARIA, Otto, 5 Marks, 1913_D (KM 915); **Luitpold** (Prince Regent), 2 Marks (2), 1911_D (KM 997); **SAXONY, Friedrich August III**, 3 Marks, 1911_E (KM 1267) [4]. *About extremely fine or better, first lightly cleaned*

£100-£150

807 BAVARIA, Otto, 3 Marks, 1910_D (KM 996); **FRANKFURT, Free City**, Thaler, 1860 (KM 360; Dav. 649); **PRUSSIA, Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, Thaler, 1859_A (KM 471); **NETHERLANDS, William II**, Gulden (2), 1847, 1848 (KM 66); **William III**, Gulden, 1864 (KM 93); **PORTUGAL, Carlos I**, 500 Réis, 1896 (Gomes 11.10; KM 535) [7]. *Varied state*

£120-£150

808 BAVARIA, Luitpold (Prince Regent), 5 Marks, 3 Marks, and 2 Marks, 1911_D (KM 997-9); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II**, 5 Marks and 2 Marks, 1913_A (KM 536, 533) [5]. *Good very fine or better*

£100-£150

809 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL, Wilhelm, Thaler, 1841_{cvc}, Brunswick (Dav. 632); **HANNOVER, George V**, Thaler, 1859_B (Dav. 682); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm I**, Thaler, 1871_A (Dav. 782); **WÜRTEMBERG, Wilhelm I**, Gulden, 1841 (KM 588) [4]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

World Coins from Various Properties



810 BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL, Ernst August, 3 Marks, 1915A (KM 1162). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as MS 64]* £200-£260

811 FRANKFURT, Free City, Double Thaler, 1861 (Dav. 651; KM 365). *Very fine, lightly cleaned on obverse* £80-£100



812 FRANKFURT, Free City, Double Thaler, 1866 (Dav. 651; KM 365). *A few rim nicks, otherwise about extremely fine, toned* £150-£180

813 HANNOVER, William IV, Thaler, 1837A (Dav. 664; KM 169). *Nearly very fine, cleaned, obverse marked* £60-£80

814 MECKLENBURG, Duchy, Bracteate or uniface Pfennig, 14th-15th century, 0.23g. *Nearly very fine, rare* £50-£70

815 PRUSSIA, Frederick II, Thaler, 1786A, 22.07g/12h (Dav. 2590). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise very fine* £80-£100



816 PRUSSIA, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, Double Thaler, 1841A (Dav. 766; KM 440.1). *Very fine* £120-£150

817 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm I, Thaler, 1871A (Dav. 785); 5 Marks, 1876B (KM 503); **SAXONY, Friedrich August III**, Third-Thaler, 1792IC, Dresden, Vicariat issue (KM 1032); **WÜRTTEMBERG, Karl**, 5 Marks, 1876F (KM 623); **AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Corona, 1909 (KM 2813); **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1907KB (KM 488) [6]. *Varied state, first cleaned* £100-£150



G 818 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 10 Marks, 1888A (KM 514; F 3829). *Very fine* £180-£220

World Coins from Various Properties



819 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 5 Marks, 1888A (Dav. 787; KM 512). Prooflike extremely fine, attractively toned

£120-£150

820 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II, 5 Marks, 1901 (KM 526); 3 Marks (2), 1912A, 1913 (KM 527, 534); 2 Marks, 1901 (KM 525) [4]. About extremely fine or better, last two cleaned

£80-£100



821 SAXONY, Friedrich August III, Proof 3 Marks, 1910E (KM 1267). Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise about as struck

£200-£260



822 Weimar Republic, 5 Marks, 1929G (KM 56). About extremely fine

£90-£120

823 Weimar Republic, 5 Marks, 1931J (KM 56). Cleaned, otherwise good very fine

£60-£80



824 Weimar Republic, 3 Reichsmark, 1928D, Albrecht Dürer (KM 58). About extremely fine

£150-£180

825 Weimar Republic, 3 Reichsmark, 1928D, Albrecht Dürer (KM 58). Edge knock, minor deposit in obverse margin, otherwise about extremely fine

£80-£100

826 Assorted German silver coins (21), mostly 20th century [21]. Mostly extremely fine or better

£100-£150

Guatemala

827 Republic, 4 Reales, 1894H, mintmark on both sides (KM 168.2). Cleaned, small scrape in obverse field, otherwise very fine, rare

£50-£70

828 Republic, Peso, 1894 (KM 210). Lightly cleaned, good very fine

£80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties



G 829 Republic, 10 Quetzales, 1926 (KM 245; F 49). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£600-£800

Hong Kong



830 Victoria, Half-Dollar, 1866 (Prid. 4; KM 8). *About very fine*

£600-£800



831 Victoria, 50 Cents, 1890 (Prid. 6; KM 9.1). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine with some toning [certified and graded by NGC as MS 61]*

£3,000-£4,000



832 Victoria, Mil, 1866 (Prid. 197; KM 3). *Proof-like, about as struck*

£150-£180

Provenance: SCMB February 1958 (W129); D.L.F. Sealy Collection



833 Victoria, Pattern Cash, 1863, edge plain, 2.35g/12h (Prid. 304). *Toned, about as struck, very rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63 BN]*

£2,000-£2,600

Hungary

834 Ludwig II, Denar, 1516_{KG} (Huszár 841); **Leopold I**, 15 Krajczar, 1674_{KB} (Huszár 1423); **Franz Joseph I**, restrike Proof Forint, 1868_{KB} (KM 449.1); Forint, 1878_{KB} (KM 453.1); 2 Korona, 1913_{KB} (KM 493); Korona (2), 1893_{KB}, 1915_{KB} (KM 484, 492) [7]. *Varied state*

£70-£90

India

Ancient India

835 SATAVAHANAS, assorted copper coins (46), 1st century BC to 2nd century AD, various types [46]. *Varied state*

£70-£90

World Coins from Various Properties

836 SATAVAHANAS, assorted copper coins (42), 1st century BC to 2nd century AD, various types [42]. *Varied state* £70-£90

837 NAGAS OF NARWAR, assorted copper coins (201), 3rd-4th century AD, various types (Mitchiner ACW 4730ff) [201]. *Varied state* £50-£70



838 KIDARITE, Tarapira (5th century AD), base gold Stater, 7.62g/12h (Mitchiner ACW 3637). *Minor deposit, otherwise very fine, rare* £200-£260

Kushan Empire

839 POST-KUSHAN, assorted copper coins (28), various types; together with a lead Double Karshapana of the Chutus of Banavasi [29]. *Varied state* £50-£70

Post-Gupta

840 VIJAYANAGAR, Krishna Devaraya (1509-29), Half-Pagoda, 1.69g/2h (Mitchiner NIC 899); together with South Indian base gold Fanams (3) [4]. *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



841 NAYAKAS OF CHITALDURG, Anonymous, Pagoda, c. 1690-1720, Durga seated facing, rev. legend, 3.24g/7h (Mitchiner NIC 939). *Very fine* £150-£180

Mughal Empire



842 Jahangir, Heavy Mohur, Agra 1018h, yr 4, 13.64g/5h (Liddle G-45; KM 185.1; F 755). *Extremely fine and very rare [certified and graded by NGC as AU Details, Bent]* £34,000-£40,000

843 Shah Jahan I, Rupee, Tatta 1066h, yr 30 (KM 224.18); **ASSAM, Rudra Simha**, Rupee, SE1622 (KM 40); together with miscellaneous other Islamic, Indian, etc, coins, in silver (10), base metal (4) [16]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80

Independent Kingdoms

844 MARATHAS, Bhonslas, Double Paisas (6), Hinganghat (KM 80); Paisas (7), Katak (KM 62); together with other Maratha copper coins (47) [60]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 845 MARATHAS, Chhatrapati Sivaji**, Paisas (6) (KM 71); Paisas (19) (KM 369); Half-Paisas (10) (KM 29); Quarter-Paisas (6) (KM 23); together with other Maratha copper coins (26) [67]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Princely States



- 846 BARMAWAL** (Sailana feudatory state), **Raja Handa Singh**, Paisa, undated (c. 1870), *obv.* Hanuman, 13.53g/4h (KM 1). *Weak area on each side, otherwise very fine, rare* £100-£120
- 847 BARODA**, Paisa, *rev.* tulip (KM C33.9); Paisas (4), *obv.* flower and scimitar (KM C39.1); Paisa, 1275h (KM – [cf. KM Y6]); Paisa, *rev.* leaf and scimitar (KM Y7.3); Paisa, 1276h (KM Y7.7); **GWALIOR**, Paisa, *obv.* spear (KM 104); Paisas (2), *obv.* 'ji' and snake (KM 106); **INDORE**, Half-Anna, *rev.* bull and altar (KM 68); Half-Anna, 1228h, *obv.* mace (KM 91); **KARAULI**, Paisa, yr 2 (KM 61); together with other Indian copper coins (34) [48]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 848 CAMBAY**, countermarked Paisas (5) (KM Y4.1, Y4.2); **DEWAS**, Paisa, *obv.* lingam, *rev.* leaf (KM 10); **GWALIOR**, Paisa, *rev.* spear (KM 131.2); **JAIPUR**, Paisas (4), yrs 57, 177, 35, 41 (KM 29, 37, 39); together with other Indian copper coins (39) [50]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 849 CHHOTA UDAIPUR**, Double Paisas (9), VS1919, VS1948, date unclear (6), undated (KM 15.2, 15.3, Y2.1, Y5, –); Paisa, date unclear (KM –); Paisas (2), VS1948 (KM Y4); **DEWAS**, Paisas (7), *obv.* lingam, *rev.* leaf (KM 10); **JAORA**, Paisas (13), undated (3) (KM 2); date unclear (4) (KM 5); yr 22 (KM 6?); 1285h (KM –); 1295h (3), date unclear (KM 7); **JHABUA**, Paisa, *obv.* cross with dot in centre (KM 16); Paisa, *obv.* nine-square grid, *rev.* sword (KM –); together with other Indian copper coins (20) [54]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 850 DEWAS**, Paisa, *obv.* lingam, *rev.* leaf (KM 10); **INDORE**, Half-Anna, *rev.* jhar and mace (KM 93.1); together with other Indian copper coins (50) [52]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 851 DHAR**, Paisas (4), 1266h (KM 1); Paisas (9), 1289h (KM 6); Paisas (33), *obv.* Hanuman (KM –) [46]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 852 DHAR**, Paisas (31), *obv.* Hanuman (KM –); Paisas (3), *rev.* Hanuman (KM –); **PANNA**, Paisas (4), *obv.* Hanuman (KM 10); **SAILANA**, Paisa, *obv.* Hanuman (KM –) [39]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 853 GWALIOR**, Paisas (9), *obv.* trisul, *rev.* spear (9) (KM 131.2); *obv.* trident, *rev.* spear and flag (KM 131.7); *obv.* leaf, *rev.* scimitar (4) (KM 213.1); *obv.* spear, *rev.* axe; *obv.* trisul, *rev.* elephant; *obv.* lingam (2); *obv.* lingam, *rev.* scimitar; *rev.* lingam (2); *obv.* flag, *rev.* sword; *obv.* trisul, *rev.* scimitar (3); *rev.* scimitar (7); *obv.* leaf, *rev.* spear; *obv.* jhar; unidentified (11) [45]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 854 GWALIOR**, Paisa, *rev.* leaf and spear (KM 131.2 var.); *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* 'ji' (8) (KM 145); *obv.* mace and trident, *rev.* scimitar; *obv.* mace, *rev.* flag; *rev.* sword (3); *rev.* flower (2); *rev.* trident and axe (3); *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* axe; *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* goblet; *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* katar; *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* plant (7); *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* scimitar (3); *obv.* large trisul, *rev.* trefoil (2); unidentified (6) [40]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 855 GWALIOR**, Paisas (5), *obv.* mace, *rev.* leaf; *obv.* katar; *rev.* leaf and spear (5); *rev.* mace; *rev.* sword; *obv.* jhar, *rev.* scimitar; *rev.* jhar (3); *rev.* flower (3); *rev.* sword (3); *rev.* trident and axe; *obv.* parasol (3); unidentified (12) [39]. *Varied state, most broad-flan, some possibly contemporary imitations* £70-£90
- 856 GWALIOR**, square Paisas (6), *obv.* arrow (KM 221); round Paisas (6), all 1262h (KM 231); round Paisa, 1278h (KM 232); square Paisas (4), 1287h, 1292h (3) (KM 233); together with other round (5) and square (22) Paisas [44]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 857 GWALIOR**, square Paisas (3), *rev.* inverted trisul (KM 222); **INDORE**, Half-Anna, *rev.* flower and flag (KM 93.3); **JHABUA**, Paisa, *rev.* spear point (KM 8); together with other Indian copper coins (25) [30]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 858 INDORE**, Half-Annas (8), *obv.* lion, *rev.* lingam (KM A53); Half-Annas (23), *obv.* lion (KM –); Half-Annas (6), *obv.* lion, *rev.* scimitar (KM –); Quarter-Anna, *obv.* lingam (KM –); Quarter-Annas (3), *rev.* lingam (KM 52); Eighth-Annas (3), lingam on both sides (KM B51); other copper coins (7) [51]. *Varied state* £70-£90

- 859 INDORE**, Half-Annas (12), *obv.* leaf, *rev.* bull (KM 63.1, 63.2); *obv.* leaf, *rev.* lingam (3) (KM –); with jhar on *rev.* (2) (KM 90.3); with mace on *obv.* (6) (KM 91); *rev.* jhar and halberd (2) (KM 93.1); *rev.* three-petalled flower and pennant (KM 93.3); *obv.* sword, *rev.* leaf (3) (KM –); *rev.* mace, banner, and leaf (KM –); 1241h (KM –); others (4), uncertain types; Quarter-Anna, *obv.* leaf, *rev.* bull (KM 61); Paisas (10), *obv.* katar, *rev.* sunface (KM A61.1); others (4), uncertain types [50]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 860 INDORE**, Quarter-Rupee, 1277h?, *rev.* sunface (KM 72); Half-Anna, with surface countermark (KM B54 var.); Half-Annas (10), *obv.* leaf, *rev.* bull (KM 63.1, 64); *obv.* leaf, *rev.* bull and altar (22) (KM 68); with mace on *obv.* (KM 91); *obv.* pinwheel, *rev.* geometric design (6) (KM 96); with katar on *obv.* and *rev.* (2) (KM –); Quarter-Anna, with lingam on *obv.* (KM –) [44]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 861 INDORE**, Half-Annas (2), *rev.* leaf and dagger (KM 90.1); *obv.* katar, *rev.* leaf and flag (10) (KM 92.1); *obv.* katar, *rev.* mace (KM –); *rev.* jhar and mace (2) (KM 93.1); *rev.* leaf (KM 93.2); *rev.* flower and flag (KM 93.3); *rev.* sword (3) (KM 93.4); *obv.* mace, *rev.* dagger (KM –); *rev.* dagger and mace (KM –); *rev.* axe (2) (KM –); *rev.* lingam (14) (KM –); *rev.* large leaf (KM –); unidentified (2); Quarter-Anna, 1202h, *rev.* lingam and whisk (KM 51) [42]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 862 INDORE**, Half-Annas (7), with lingam and whisk on *rev.* (KM 90.2); with jhar on *rev.* (2) (KM 90.3); with mace on *obv.* (12) (KM 91); *obv.* katar, *rev.* axe and whisk (KM 92.2); *rev.* six-petalled flower and sword (2) (KM 93.4); *obv.* katar, *rev.* leaf (5) (KM 94); *obv.* axe, *rev.* sword (7) (KM 95.1, 95.2); *obv.* six-petalled flower, *rev.* pennant (2) (KM –); *obv.* mace, *rev.* sword (2) (KM –); *obv.* katar, *rev.* halberd (KM –); *obv.* katar, *rev.* large leaf (KM –); with lingam on *obv.* (KM –); *obv.* katar, *rev.* six-petalled flower (KM –); 1232h, *rev.* flower (KM –); others (2), uncertain types; Quarter-Annas (2), with lingam and whisk on *rev.* (KM 51) [49]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 863 INDORE**, Half-Anna, *rev.* jhar and mace (KM 93.1); *rev.* leaf (KM 93.2); *rev.* flower and flag (KM 93.3); *rev.* flower and sword (2) (KM 93.4); *rev.* leaf and mace (KM 94); 1228h, *obv.* flag, *rev.* leaf (KM –); *rev.* lingam (29) (KM –); *rev.* large leaf (2) (KM –); *obv.* mace, *rev.* scimitar (3) (KM –); unidentified (2) [43]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 864 INDORE**, Half-Anna, *obv.* axe, *rev.* sword (KM 95.2); **JHABUA**, Paisa, VS(19)28 (KM 6.1); together with other Indian copper coins (52) [54]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 865 JHABUA**, Paisas (41), VS(19)36 (KM 2); *obv.* trident (3) (KM 4); *obv.* four-petalled flower (6) (KM 5); VS(19)32 (2), (19)33 (3), (19)35, date unclear (KM 6.1); VS(19)23 (KM 6.3); *rev.* circle within branch (KM 7); *rev.* spear point (KM 8); *rev.* six-petalled flower (2) (KM 11); *rev.* tailed ball (3) (KM 12); VS1921? (KM –); *rev.* dotted circle (2) (KM –); *rev.* flower within wreath (KM –); *rev.* jhar (3) (KM –); *rev.* six-pointed star (KM –); unidentified (8) [41]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 866 JHABUA**, Paisas (48), VS(19)36 (KM 2); VS(19)34 (KM 5); VS(19)32 (2), (19)35 (KM 6.1); *rev.* spear point (KM 8); *rev.* flower (KM 11); *rev.* tailed ball (KM 12); *obv.* square (2) (KM 14); *obv.* Arabic *wa* (5) (KM 15); *rev.* large leaf (KM 20); *rev.* bow and arrow (KM 21); *obv.* dotted circle, *rev.* leaf (2) (KM 30); VS1942 (2) (KM –); *obv.* cross (KM –); *obv.* katar, *rev.* square (KM –); *obv.* leaf, *rev.* lingam (2) (KM –); *rev.* plant (KM –); *rev.* small cross (KM –); *rev.* sword (KM –); unidentified (20) [48]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 867 JHABUA**, Paisas (45), *obv.* trident (KM 4); *obv.* four-petalled flower (KM 5); VS(19)32 (KM 6.1); *obv.* square (KM 14); *obv.* Arabic *wa* (3) (KM 15); *obv.* cross with dot in centre (KM 16); VS(19)32 (KM 17); *rev.* swastika (KM 18.3); *rev.* large leaf (KM 20); *rev.* four-petalled flower (KM 22); *rev.* katar (2) (KM 23); *rev.* swastika (KM 26); *rev.* four-petalled flower (KM 27); *obv.* dotted circle (KM 30); *obv.* nine-square grid (KM 33); VS1942 (KM –); *rev.* cross in square (3) (KM –); *rev.* eight-petalled flower (KM –); *rev.* jhar (KM –); unidentified (21) [45]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 868 JHABUA**, Paisas (41), VS1921 (KM 6.2); VS(19)32 (KM 5); VS(19)23 (KM 6.3); *obv.* Arabic *wa* (KM 15); VS(19)32 (KM 17); VS(19)23, *obv.* leaf (KM –); *rev.* cross in square (KM –); unidentified (34); together with other Indian copper coins (7) [48]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 869 RATLAM**, Paisas (5), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, yrs 25, 26, 28, 30, 34 (KM 33, 34, –, 36, 38); others (12), dates unclear or off flan; with scimitar on *obv.* (3) (KM 80); with branch on *obv.* (6) (KM 81); with axe on *obv.* (3) (KM 83); with flower around central shield on *obv.* (11) (KM –); with katar on *obv.* (KM –); Half-Paisa, with scimitar on *obv.* (KM –); Half-Paisa, with katar on *obv.* (KM –) [43]. *Varied state, some with countermarks; an interesting study group* £80-£100
- 870 RATLAM**, Paisa, with large leaf on *obv.* (KM 40); with branch on *obv.* (3) (KM 81); with axe on *obv.* (KM 83); with flower on *obv.* (9) (KM 84); with seven-petalled flower on *obv.* (KM 85); with trident and sword on *obv.* (KM –); with flag on *obv.* (KM –); with dagger and leaf on *obv.* (KM –); with horse on *obv.* (KM –); with goblet on *obv.* (2) (KM –); with branch and katar on *obv.* (KM –); with double-swastika on *obv.* (KM –); with flower around central shield on *obv.* (KM –); VS(12)45? (KM –); others (5), unidentified types; Half-Paisas (3), *obv.* katar, *rev.* sword (KM 15) [33]. *Varied state; an interesting study group* £60-£80

World Coins from Various Properties

- 871 RATLAM**, Paisa, with scimitar on *obv.* (KM 80); with branch on *obv.* (KM 81); with surface on *obv.* (2) (KM 82); with flower on *obv.* (KM 84); with goblet on *obv.* (KM –); with arrow (?) on *obv.* (2) (KM –); with horse on *obv.* (KM –); with leaf (?) on *obv.* (KM –); with katar on *obv.* (2) (KM –); with flag on *obv.* (KM –); with lion and flower on *obv.* (KM –); with cross in dotted square on *rev.* (KM –); others (2), unidentified types, one broad flan; **temp. Ranjit Singh**, Paisas (20), VS1922, VS1927 (2), VS1928 (3), 1885 (5), VS1947 (8), date uncertain (KM A21?, 22.1, 22.2, 23-5) [37]. *Varied state; an interesting study group* £70-£90
- 872 RATLAM**, Paisa, yr 20, scimitar? on *obv.* (KM 80 var.); with branch on *obv.* (2) (KM 81); with small axe on *obv.* (KM 83 var.); with flower on *obv.* (6) (KM 84); with scimitar and trident on *obv.* (3) (KM –); with goblet on *obv.* (KM –); with Hanuman on *obv.* (2) (KM –); with small leaf on *obv.* (3) (KM –); with katar on *obv.* (KM –); with flower and axe on *obv.* (KM –); with three-leaved plant on *obv.* (KM –); VS(12)55? (KM –); others (7), unidentified types; Half-Paisa, dotted circle on *obv.* (KM –); others (6), unidentified types [37]. *Varied state; an interesting study group* £70-£90
- 873 RATLAM**, Paisa, with branch on *obv.* (KM 81); others (2), with branch on *obv.* and *rayij* in hexagonal cartouche on *rev.* (KM 81 var.); with cross in dotted square on *rev.* (7) (KM –); with branch on *obv.* and cross in dotted square on *rev.* (KM –); with axe on *obv.* (KM 83); with flower on *obv.* (6) (KM 84); with deer and flower on *obv.*, broad flan (KM –); with dagger and katar on *obv.*, broad flan (KM –); with horse on *obv.* (KM –); with dagger (?) and square on *obv.*, broad flan (KM –); with three-leaved plant on *obv.* (3) (KM –); VS (19)35? (2) (KM –); Half-Paisa, with mace on *obv.* (KM 79) [28]. *Varied state; an interesting study group* £60-£80
- 874 REWA, Raghuraj Singh**, Paisa, VS1906 [1849], Agent Bushby, 7.80g/12h (KM 24). *Obverse off-centre, otherwise very fine for issue, rare* £60-£80
- 875 SAILANA, temp. Dule Singh**, Double Paisas (4), Paisas (8) and Half-Paisas (22), *obv.* pennant (KM 4-6); Paisas (10), VS1937 (2), VS1940, VS1941 (2), VS1944 (5) (KM 11-14); Half-Paisa, VS1944 (KM 10) [45]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 876 SAILANA, temp. Dule Singh**, Paisa, undated (c. 1880), overstruck on an Ottoman 20 Para of Abdul Aziz, Misr 1277h, yr 9, 7.54g (KM 5 [see note - this coin cited?]). *Scored on reverse, otherwise about very fine, all pertinent details of undertype visible, a remarkable overstrike* £80-£100



- G 877 TRAVANCORE, Rani Gouri Lakshmi Bai** (ME 986-90/1811-15), gold 'Anantaraya' Pagoda, stylised facing figure of a deity holding a baton in each hand, two floral sprigs in lower fields, *rev.* granulated, 3.39g (Mears p.293, SG 9; KM B8; F 1399a). *Extremely fine and most attractive, very rare [certified and graded by NGC as MS 65]* £3,000-£4,000
- Provenance:* 'Skanda' (L.B. Brilliant) Collection, Spink/Taisei Auction 9 (Singapore), 20 February 1991, lot 616; R.P. Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 907

EIC: Bengal Presidency



- 878** Murshidabad, Rupee, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint, without star below *bad*, edge grained straight, 12.38g/12h (Stevens 6.10; Prid. –). *About extremely fine, rare* £100-£120
- 879** Murshidabad, Rupee, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint, without star below *bad*, edge grained straight, 12.21g/12h (Stevens 6.10; Prid. –); together with assorted Indian copper coins (41), various types [42]. *First fine, rare, others varied state* £80-£100
- 880** Rupees (12), Benares, yrs 17/49, without darogahs' marks (Stevens 7.139; Prid. 286) [12]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150



- 881** Proof Half-Anna [1831-5], Calcutta, edge plain, 12.94g/6h (Stevens 9.30; Prid. 214). *Has been polished and with some carbon spots, otherwise about extremely fine, rare [certified and graded by NGC as Proof Details: Cleaned]* £240-£300

Provenance: F. Pridmore Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 18-19 October 1982, lot 632 (part); R.P. Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 721 [from Baldwin July 1990]

EIC: Bombay Presidency



- 882** Half-Rupee, Bombay [naming Surat], 1825-31 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, frozen regnal year 46, privy mark 9 incorporating an inverted crown at left, 5.81g/6h (Stevens 3.23; Prid. 281). *Very fine and toned, rare* £150-£200

Provenance: A Collection of Coins relating to the East India Company, Spink Auction 166, 12 November 2003, lot 210 (part); R.P. Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 524

EIC: Madras Presidency



- 883** Quarter-Ashrafi, 1819 issue, 2.92g/12h (Stevens 4.6; Prid. 243). *Obverse very fine, reverse about extremely fine, rare [certified and graded by NGC as AU 58]* £700-£900

Provenance: SNC October 1980 (8583); R.P. Puddester Collection, Part I, Noonans Auction 268, 8-9 February 2023, lot 220

EIC: Uniform Coinage



884 William IV, mule Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1835, edge grained, 11.87g/12h (SW 1.30; Prid. –). *About as struck* [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62] £8,000-£10,000



885 William IV, Restrike Proof Rupee, 1835, ♀ in relief on truncation, edge grained, 11.68g/12h (SW 1.43; cf. Prid. 38). *About as struck, dark tone* [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62] £1,500-£1,800



886 William IV, mule Restrike Proof Rupee, 1840, ♀ in relief on truncation, edge grained, 11.75g/12h (cf. SW 1.49a; cf. Prid. 39). *About as struck, reverse toned* [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62] £15,000-£18,000



887 William IV, Half-Rupee, 1835, ♀ in relief on truncation, Calcutta (SW 1.58; Prid. 71). *About extremely fine, attractively toned* £200-£260

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

World Coins from Various Properties



888 William IV, Restrike Proof Quarter-Rupee, 1835, ♀ in relief on truncation, edge grained, 2.93g/12h (SW 1.70; cf. Prid. 92). *About as struck, dark tone [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62]* £1,000-£1,200



889 Victoria, Restrike Proof Half-Rupee, 1840, edge grained, 5.86g/12h (SW 2.33; cf. Prid. 74). *About as struck, dark tone [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62]* £4,000-£5,000



890 Victoria, Restrike Proof Rupee, 1849, edge grained, 11.65g/12h (SW 3.30; cf. Prid. 64). *About as struck, dark tone [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63]* £4,000-£5,000



891 Victoria, Restrike Proof Rupee, 1849, edge grained, 11.70g/12h (SW 3.30; cf. Prid. 64). *About as struck, dark tone [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62]* £4,000-£5,000

892 Victoria, Quarter-Rupee, 1840, type I, Madras (SW 2.47; Prid. 101); Half-Rupee, 1840, type II, Bombay or Calcutta (SW 3.46; Prid. 80) [2]. *First good very fine, second better, both attractively toned* £100-£150

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

British India

893 Victoria, Rupees (5), 1862, type B/II, Bombay (SW 4.57; Prid. 58) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £300-£400

894 Victoria, Rupees (5), 1862, type B/II, Bombay (SW 4.57; Prid. 58) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £300-£400

895 Victoria, Rupees (5), 1862, Bombay, dots 2/0, 0/4 (2), 0/5, 0/7 (SW 4.62, 4.73, 4.74, 4.79, 4.84; Prid. 71, 79, 81, 85, 87) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £300-£400

896 Victoria, Rupees (5), 1862, Bombay, dots 2/0, 0/4, 0/5, 0/6, 0/7 (SW 4.62, 4.73, 4.79, 4.81, 4.84; Prid. 71, 81, 85-7) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £300-£400

897 Victoria, Rupees (5), 1862, Bombay, dots 2/0, 0/4, 0/5, 0/6, 0/7 (SW 4.62, 4.74, 4.79, 4.81, 4.84; Prid. 71, 79, 85-7) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £300-£400

898 Victoria, Rupees (14), 1877 (2), 1878, 1879, 1881, 1883c, 1885b, 1886b, 1888b, 1889c, 1892b, 1893b, 1900c, 1901c; together with other Rupees (6) [20]. *Varied state, most cleaned* £150-£200

899 Victoria, 2 Annas, 1894_B (SW 6.429; Prid. 549). *Extremely fine, dark tone [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]*

£60-£80



900 Edward VII, Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1901, edge grained, 11.66g/12h (SW 7.1; cf. Prid. 1045). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as PF 61]*

£8,000-£10,000

Incorrectly identified as SW 7.2 on the NGC label



901 Edward VII, Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1901, edge grained, 11.67g/12h (SW 7.2; cf. Prid. 1046). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62]*

£8,000-£10,000



902 Edward VII, mule Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1901, edge grained, 11.67g/12h (SW 7.6; Prid. –). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63]*

£8,000-£10,000

World Coins from Various Properties



903 Edward VII, Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1910, edge grained, 11.63g/12h (SW 7.12; cf. Prid. 1049). *Virtually as struck, dark tone [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63]* £8,000-£10,000

904 Edward VII, Rupees (7), 1904, 1905_B, 1906_B, 1907_B, 1908_B, 1909_B, 1910_B; **George V**, Rupees (7), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919; **George VI**, Rupees (7), 1940 (2), 1942 (2), 1944, 1945 (2) [21]. *Varied state* £150-£200



905 George V, Restrike Proof Rupee, 1935, edge grained, 11.78g/12h (SW 8.59; cf. Prid. 229). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63]* £10,000-£12,000



906 George V, Restrike Proof Rupee, 1936, edge grained, 11.79g/12h (SW 8.60; cf. Prid. 230). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 62]* £8,000-£10,000

World Coins from Various Properties



907 George VI, Restrike Pattern Rupee, 1937, edge grained, 11.69g/12h (SW 9.5; Prid. –). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63]* £15,000-£18,000

Portuguese India



908 Maria I and Peter III, Pardau, 1783, Goa, 5.24g/12h (Gomes 08.02; KM 190). *Very fine* £150-£180



909 Maria I, Rupia, 1803, Goa (Gomes 36.10; KM 205). *Extremely fine and toned, rare thus [certified and graded by NGC as MS 64]* £600-£800



910 Maria I, Rupia, 1804, Goa, 10.83g/12h (Gomes 36.11; KM 205). *About very fine* £100-£120



911 Maria I, 150 Réis, 1802, Goa, 2.68g/12h (Gomes 30.04; KM 206). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260

Miscellaneous



912 BOMBAY, Duncan, Stratton & Co., bronze coining trial or proving piece for an Eighth-Rupee, by Greenwood & Batley Ltd, Leeds, 15.5mm (Bullmore, SNC 1979, p.439, no. 8; cf. DNW 249, 514). *About extremely fine* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

- 913 Assorted Indian and other coins in silver (13), base metal (69) [82]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 914 Assorted Indian copper coins (63), various types [63]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 915 Assorted Indian copper coins (49), various types [49]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 916 Temple tokens (85), mostly modern issues [85]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Iraq



- x 917 **Faisal II**, Proof 100 Fils, 1953/AH1372 (KM 115). *Cleaned, light scrapes on obverse, otherwise about as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as Proof Details, Rev Corrosion]* £1,000-£1,200
Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 38 (Santa Rosa), 24-27 September 2020, lot 3031



- x 918 **Faisal II**, Proof 50 Fils, 1953/AH1372 (KM 114). *Brushed, otherwise about as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 60]* £1,000-£1,200



- x 919 **Faisal II**, Proof 10 Fils, 1953/AH1372 (KM 112). *Brilliant, about as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 65]* £1,000-£1,200



- x 920 **Faisal II**, Proof 4 Fils, 1953/AH1372 (KM 111). *Brilliant, virtually as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 65]* £1,000-£1,200



- x 921 **Faisal II**, Proof 2 Fils, 1953/AH1372 (KM 110). *About as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63 BN]* £600-£800
Provenance: Bseiso Collection

World Coins from Various Properties



x **922 Faisal II**, Proof Fils, 1953/AH1372 (KM 109). *About as struck, rare [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63 RB]* £500-£700



x **923 Republic**, Proof 50 Fils, 1959/AH1378 (KM 123). *Brilliant, virtually as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 66 Ultra Cameo]* £300-£400



x **924 Republic**, Proof 10 Fils, 1959/AH1379 (KM 121). *Brilliant, about as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 65 Ultra Cameo]* £200-£260



x **925 Republic**, Proof Fils, 1959/AH1379 (KM 119). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as PF 63 RB]* £200-£260

Isle of Man



G **926 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, 1965 (KM 16; F 2). *About as struck; in case of issue with certificate* £280-£320



G **927 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, 1965 (KM 16; F 2). *About as struck; in case of issue* £280-£320

Italy



928 LOMBARDY-VENETIA, Franz Joseph I of Austria, Vereinsthaler, 1858M (MIR 542/1; Dav. 21). *Cleaned, some contact marks, otherwise very fine, scarce* £150-£180



929 MILAN, Francis II of Austria, Crocione, 1796M (MIR 472/5; Dav. 1390). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120



G 930 PARMA, Maria Luigia, 40 Lire, 1815 (MIR 1091/1; F 933). *Good very fine* £700-£900



931 PARMA, Maria Luigia, 5 Lire, 1815 (MIR 1093/1; Dav. 204). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260



G 932 SARDINIA, Carlo Felice, 80 Lire, 1826, Turin, 25.86g/6h (MIR 1032f; F 1132). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £1,200-£1,500

933 SARDINIA, Carlo Felice, 5 Lire, 1828P, Genoa (MIR 1035i; Dav. 135). *Some contact marks, about very fine* £60-£80

World Coins from Various Properties



934 Umberto I, 50 Centesimi, 1889_R (MIR 1104a; KM 26). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce*
 £200-£260



G 935 Victor Emanuel III, 100 Lire, 1932_R, yr X (MIR 1118c; KM 72; F 33). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]*
 £500-£700



G 936 Victor Emanuel III, 50 Lire, 1931_R, yr X (MIR 1123b; KM 71; F 34). *Extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]*
 £240-£300

Italy – Papal States

937 Assorted 19th-century silver (1) and base metal (20) coins, various types [21]. *Varied state*
 £80-£100

Jamaica



x 938 Victoria, Penny, 1890 (Prid. 20; KM 17). *Toned, good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]*
 £100-£120



x 939 Victoria, Penny, 1894 (Prid. 23; KM 17). *Proof-like, good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63 PL]*
 £200-£260

World Coins from Various Properties



- x **940 Victoria**, Penny, 1899 (Prid. 26; KM 17). *Some spotting, otherwise extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63] £200-£260*
Provenance: Spink Auction 204, 24 June 2010, lot 774 (part)
- x **941 Victoria**, Pennies (15), 1869 (2), 1882H (2), 1884 (2), 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1899, 1900 (2) (KM 17); Halfpennies (6), 1870, 1884, 1888, 1889, 1895, 1899 (KM 16); Farthings (4), 1884, 1891, 1895, 1897 (KM 15) [25]. *Varied state £100-£150*
- x **942 Edward VII**, Pennies (5), 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909 (KM 20, 23); Halfpennies (6), 1903, 1906, 1907 (2), 1909, 1910 (KM 19, 22); Farthings (5), 1902 (2), 1904, 1909 (2) (KM 18, 21) [16]. *Varied state [two certified and graded by NGC] £100-£150*
- x **943 George V**, Pennies (2), 1920, 1926 (KM 26); Halfpennies (2), 1914, 1918c (KM 25); Farthings (5), 1914, 1916H (2), 1918c (2) (KM 24); **George VI**, Pennies (5), 1938, 1940, 1942, 1945, 1950 (KM 32, 35); Halfpennies (2), 1942, 1950 (KM 31, 34); **Elizabeth II**, Pennies (5), 1953, 1957, 1958, 1963, 1966 (KM 37, 39); Halfpenny, 1958 (KM 36); 10 Cents and 5 Cents (2), 1969 (KM 46-7) [25]. *Varied state [two certified and graded by NGC] £100-£150*



- G **944 Elizabeth II**, Proof 100 Dollars, 1979 (KM 82; F 12). *Brilliant, as struck; in fitted case £400-£500*
- x **945** Miscellaneous Jamaican coins, tokens and medals (12), mostly base metal [12]. *Varied state £50-£70*

Kenya



- G **946 Republic**, 500 Shillings, 1966 (KM 9; F 1). *Lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine £1,800-£2,200*

Lithuania

- 947 Anonymous**, silver fraction, 14th century, imitating a Gulistan dirham of Jani Beg, 0.38g/11h. *Good very fine £60-£80*
- 948 Anonymous**, silver fractions (5), 14th century, imitating Gulistan dirhams of Jani Beg [5]. *Very fine or better £100-£150*

Low Countries

- 949 BRABANT, Jean III** (1312-55), Gros au lion, 3.11g/5h (de Witte 359-60); together with a later Double Patard of Brabant and a Gros Vierlander of Hainault [3]. *Fine or a little better £60-£80*
- 950 BRABANT, Charles V**, Double Patard, 1512, Antwerp, 2.95g/10h (Vanhoudt I 12); **LORRAINE, Charles IV**, Teston, 1628, Nancy, 8.29g/12h (B 1557) [2]. *First very fine, second with some flan flaws, fine and toned £40-£50*

World Coins from Various Properties



- 951 DORESTAD, Louis the Pious** (814-40), Denier au temple, HLVDOVICVS [—], cross with pellet in each angle, *rev.* DORESTATVS MON, temple, 1.24g/6h (MG 337; cf. MEC I, 819). *Good fine, extremely rare* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: found near Bury St Edmunds (Suffolk), September 2023

According to MEC, only three specimens are known - one from Germany (Pilligerheck Hoard 1956) and two from the Netherlands, one each from the Yde (Drenthe) Hoard 1955 and Tzummarum II (Friesland) Hoard 1991. This specimen seems to be the first found in the UK and may have been brought to its East Anglian findspot by Vikings in the 850s or 860s.



- 952 FLANDERS**, Ghent, uprising against Maximilian of Austria, double Briquet, c. 1489, two lions, GANDA beneath, *rev.* shield over ornate floriate cross, 2.87g/8h (VGH 146b). *About very fine* £150-£200



- 953 NAMUR, Gui de Dampierre** (1263-97), Third-Esterlin, Namur, 0.38g/8h (Chalon 55). *Nearly very fine, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 76, 17 December 2007, lot 457

Mauritania

- 954 Republic**, Double Currency set, 1973/AH1393, comprising two examples each of the 20 Ouguiya, 10 Ouguiya, 5 Ouguiya, 1 Ouguiya, and Fifth-Ouguiya (KM MS1) [10]. *About as struck; in case of issue* £100-£150

Mexico



- 955 Philip V**, 8 Reales, 1735_{MF}, Mexico City, 24.74g/12h (CCT 698; Cayón 9386). *Waterworn, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260



- 956 Philip V**, 8 Reales, 1737_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.68g/12h (CCT 700; Cayón 9398). *Cleaned, edge knock and some surface marks, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260

World Coins from Various Properties



957 Philip V, 8 Reales, 1738_{MF}, Mexico City, 26.71g/12h (CCT 701; Cayón 9405). *Lightly cleaned, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £240-£300

958 Ferdinand VII, 8 Reales, 1815_{JJ}, Mexico City (KM 111); **Republic**, 8 Reales, 1881_{JR}, Durango (KM 377.4); Peso, 1871_E, Oaxaca (KM 408.6); Peso, 1903_{AM}, Mexico City (KM 409.2); together with other 20th century coins (11), mostly silver [15]. *Varied state* £150-£200

959 Ferdinand VII, 8 Reales, 1821_{RG}, Zacatecas (CCT 591; Cayón 16053). *About very fine* £60-£80

960 Republic, 8 Reales, 1827_{FS}, Guadalajara, 26.80g/12h (KM 377.6). *Fine, rare* £80-£100



961 Republic, Pattern Cuartilla, 1836, edge plain, 6.04g/12h (KM Pn53). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare* £600-£800



962 EMPIRE OF MAXIMILIAN, Peso, 1866, San Luis Potosí (KM 388.2). *About extremely fine and toned, scarce* £500-£600

x **963 Estados Unidos**, Twentieth-Onza, 1000 Pesos, 100 Pesos, 50 Pesos (3), 20 Pesos (6), 10 Pesos (3), 1 Peso, 50 Centavos (2), 20 Centavos (22), 10 Centavos (37), 5 Centavos (47), 2 Centavos (2), and 1 Centavo (35); together with mint errors (11), mint tokens (6), and other tokens (14) [192]. *Varied state* £100-£150

x **964 Estados Unidos**, 1000 Pesos (6), 500 Pesos (5), 200 Pesos, 100 Pesos (10), 50 Pesos (12), 20 Pesos (10), 10 Pesos (16), 5 Pesos (16), 1 Peso (40), 50 Centavos (31), 25 Centavos (7), 20 Centavos (30), 10 Centavos and 5 Centavos [186]. *Varied state* £80-£100

x **965 Estados Unidos**, 100 Pesos, 20 Pesos (5), 10 Pesos (25), 5 Pesos (84), 2 Pesos (26), 1 Peso (28), 50 Centavos (26), 20 Centavos (25), 10 Centavos (26), and 5 Centavos (11) [257]. *Varied state* £60-£80

x **966 Estados Unidos**, Type Set Collection, assorted coins in silver (31), base metal (18) [49]. *Varied state; in blue Whitman folder* £100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



967 GUERRERO, Revolutionary coinage, 2 Pesos, 1914, 25.01g/6h (KM 643). *Good very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

- x **968 OAXACA**, 2 Reales, 1813 (KM 226.1); 5 Centavos (3), all 1915; **Estados Unidos**, 50 Pesos, 1993; 20 Pesos (8), 1993 (2), 2000 (2), 2013, 2014, 2015 (2); together with tokens (2), USA state quarters (17), and assorted paper tokens [Lot]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- x **969** Assorted Mexican coins and tokens in silver (13), base metal (54), mostly 20th century [67]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Montenegro



970 Nicholas I, 5 Perpera, 1912 (Dav. 223; KM 15). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180

971 Nicholas I, 2 Perpera, 1910 (KM 7); Perper, 1909 (KM 5) [2]. *Good very fine* £60-£80

Mozambique

972 Ibo, Rancheros Odha, aluminium (2), 33mm, 27mm (Hern 1216a, 1216c); **Luabo**, Sena Sugar Estates, brass 4 Units and 2 Units, 33mm, 32mm (Hern 508e, 518a); **Unknown location**, S K & B, aluminium, 34mm (Hern 1232) [5]. *Varied state, first two and last scarce* £80-£100
Provenance: first, second, and fifth Spink Auction 223, 26-27 March 2014, lot 1245

Nepal



973 Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah, gold Half-Mohar, SE1804, 2.70g/6h (RGV –; KM –; F 18). *Holed, otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £200-£260
 Struck from the same dies as the silver Half-Mohar of this date (RGV 1235)

Netherlands

974 UTRECHT, Gulden, 1764 (Delm. 1182). Possible traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine

£40-£50

Netherlands East Indies

975 JAVA, copper 2 Stuiver bonk, 1809, value retrograde, 16.51g (Sch. 568 var.). Possibly a contemporary imitation, very fine and rare

£80-£100

New Zealand

976 AUCKLAND, **H. Ashton**, Halfpennies (2), 1858 (G 16; A 19); Pennies (4), 1862 (2), 1863 (2) (G 18, 19, 19a; A 21-23); **Charles C. Barley**, Pennies (2), 1858 (G 21; A 27); **Licensed Victuallers Association**, Penny, 1871 (G 20; A 326); **Morrin & Co.**, Penny, undated (G 203; A 387); **S. Hague Smith**, Pennies (2), undated (G 246, 246d; A 471, 475); **M. Somerville**, Pennies (3), 1857 (G 249, 249a; A 497, 498); **United Service Hotel**, Penny, 1874 (G 289a; A 591); **Edward Waters**, Penny, undated (G 301a; A 610) [17]. Varied state

£100-£150

977 CHRISTCHURCH, **G.L. Beath & Co.**, Penny, undated (G 25; A 32); **H.J. Hall**, Pennies (2), undated (G 92; A 164); **Milner & Thompson**, Pennies (4), undated (3), 1881 (G 195, 197; A 378, 380); **DUNEDIN**, **Day & Mievile**, Penny, 1857 (G 59; A 98); **E. De Carle & Co.**, Penny, 1862 (G 62; A 101); **Jones & Williamson**, Penny, 1858 (G 150; A 308); **GRAHAMSTOWN**, **George McCaul**, Penny, 1874 (G 180; A 359); **WANGANUI**, **J. Hurley & Co.**, Pennies (2) and Halfpenny, undated (G 135, 136; A 276, 277); **WELLINGTON**, **Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Penny, undated (G 154; A 311) [15]. Varied state

£100-£150

978 George V, Halfcrown, 1934, struck on a slightly clipped planchet (KM 5); **George VI**, Florin, 1944 (KM 10.1); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrowns (31), all 1965 (KM 29.2) [33]. About extremely fine or better [second certified and graded by NGC as AU 58]

£60-£80

Poland

979 Sigismund III, 6 Groschen, 1596, Marienburg (Kop. 1240; Gum. 1151); 3 Groschen, 1597, Olkusz (Kop. 1055; Gum. 1054); Ort, 1625, Danzig (Kop. 7506; Gum. 1393) [3]. Very fine or better, last with minor edge damage

£100-£150

980 Johann Casimir, Gulden, 1665^{AT} (Kop. 1788; Gum. 1773); 6 Groschen, 1667^{TLB} (Gum. 1716); **Johann Sobieski**, 6 Groschen, 1681^{TLB} (Gum. 2001); **August III**, Ort, 1755^{EC} (Kop. 2113; Gum. 2161) [4]. Varied state

£100-£150



981 Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski, Thaler, 1766^{FS}, Warsaw, 27.86g/12h (Kop. 2456; Gum. 2392; Dav. 1618). Cleaned, otherwise very fine

£400-£500

Provenance: bt Warszawskie Centrum Numizmatyczne

982 Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski, Gulden, 1766^{FS} (Kop. 2351; Gum. 2367); Half-Gulden, 1767^{FS} (Kop. 2322; Gum. 2361); 10 Groschen, 1790^{EB} (Kop. 2291; Gum. 2359); 3 Groschen, 1768^G (Kop. 2239; Gum. 2348); Groschen, 1791^{EB} (Kop. 2223; Gum. 2343a) [5]. Varied state, first ex-mount and harshly cleaned

£80-£100

983 DUCHY OF WARSAW, **Friedrich August of Saxony**, Third-Thaler, 1812^{IB} (Kop. 3697; Gum. 2471); 10 Groszy, 1813^{IB} (Kop. 3690; Gum. 2467); Grosz, 1812^{IB} (Kop. 3674; Gum. 2461); together with assorted other coins (5) [8]. Varied state

£80-£100



984 Alexander I, 10 Zlotych, 1823_B, Warsaw, 31.08g/12h (Kop. 2718; Bit. 822; KM C101.2). *Lightly brushed, some minor marks and surface flaws, otherwise extremely fine, dark tone* £3,000-£4,000

Provenance: CGB e-Auction, 13 December 2016, lot 507



985 Alexander I, 5 Zlotych, 1817_B, Warsaw, 15.55g/12h (Kop. 2705; Bit. 826; KM C100). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, reverse toned* £200-£260



986 Alexander I, 2 Zlote, 1816_B, Warsaw, 9.21g/12h (Kop. 2688; Bit. 830; KM C99). *Reverse weakly struck, otherwise extremely fine* £600-£800

Provenance: Antykwiariat Numizmatyczny Auction 12 (Warsaw), 21 October 2017, lot 308

987 Alexander I, 2 Zlote, 1823_B, Warsaw (Kop. 2698; Bit. 839); **Nicholas I**, 5 Zlotych (2), 1830_{KG}, 1835, Warsaw (Kop. 2709, 9426; Bit. 987, 1139); 2 Zlote, 1839, Warsaw (Kop. 9420; Bit. 1158); Zloty, 1836_{HR}, St Petersburg (Kop. 9404; Bit. 1116); 10 Groszy, 1840, Warsaw (Kop. 9387; Bit. 1182) [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150



988 November Uprising, 5 Zlotych, 1831_{KG}, Warsaw, 15.57g/12h (Kop. 2749; Gum. 2539; KM C124). *Good very fine with some toning* £240-£300

Provenance: bt Warszawskie Centrum Numizmatyczne

World Coins from Various Properties



989 **November Uprising**, 2 Zlote, 1831кг, Warsaw, 9.00g/12h (Kop. 2748; Gum. 2538; KM C123). *Very fine*

£100-£120



990 **November Uprising**, 3 Grosze, 1831кг, Warsaw, 8.53g/12h (Kop. 2745; Gum. 2533; KM C120). *Very fine, minor carbon spots on obverse*

£100-£120



991 **Nicholas I**, 10 Zlotych, 1835нг, St Petersburg, 30.48g/12h (Kop. 9444; Bit. 1087; KM C134). *Some minor marks, very fine*

£150-£180



992 **Nicholas I**, 5 Zlotych, 1830кг, Warsaw, 15.60g/12h (Kop. 2709; Bit. 987; KM C116). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£500-£700



993 **Nicholas I**, 5 Zlotych, 1840, Warsaw, 15.37g/12h (Kop. 9436; Bit. 1146; KM C133). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine*

£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



- 994 Nicholas I**, 5 Zlotych, 1840, Warsaw (Kop. 9436; Bit. 1147; KM C133). *Toned, about extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as AU 58]* £600-£800

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection



- 995 Nicholas I**, Zloty, 1834_{IP}, Warsaw, 4.47g/12h (Kop. 2687; Bit. 1005; KM C114.2). *Some minor flan flaws and adjustment marks, otherwise very fine, toned* £100-£120

- 996 Republic**, 10 Zlotych (4), 1932, 1933 (2), 1934, 1937 (Kop. 2975, 2982, 2986, 2996, 3005; KM Y22, Y23, Y24, Y26, Y29) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 997 Republic**, 5 Zlotych (4), 1930, 1934 (2), 1935 (Kop. 2942, 2953-4, 2960; KM Y19.1, Y21, Y25, Y28); 2 Zlote (4), 1924, 1934 (2), 1936 (Kop. 2896, 2913-4, 2916; KM Y16, Y20, Y27, Y30); **DANZIG, Free City**, 10 Pfennig, 1932 (Kop. 7837; KM 152) [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 998 Lodz Ghetto**, aluminium 10 Marks, 1943, 1.71g/12h (KM Tn3). *Minor surface corrosion, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

Portugal



- 999 Peter V**, 500 Reís, 1856 (Gomes 07.02; KM 494). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]* £500-£700



- 1000 Peter V**, 200 Reís, 1855 (Gomes 04.03; KM 491). *About as struck [certified and graded by NGC as MS 65]* £400-£500

Romania

- 1001 MOLDAVIA, Petru Musat** (c. 1375-91), Gros, two lis on shield, 0.69g/8h (MBR 215ff). *Legends partly flat, about very fine* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties



1002 MOLDAVIA, Alexandru cel Bun (1400-32), Gros, type III, crescent to left of shield, 0.89g/6h (MBR 382). *About very fine, scarce* £100-£120

1003 MOLDAVIA, Alexandru cel Brun (1400-32), Half-Gros, type IV, 0.35g/4h (MBR 410); together with another Half-Gros, unidentified type, 0.31g [2]. *First fine, rare, second fair* £80-£100



1004 MOLDAVIA, Bogdan II (1449-51), Ɱ Gros, type I, 2.26g/7h (MBR 573). *Some surface corrosion on reverse, otherwise very fine, very rare* £200-£260

1005 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type Ia, 0.93g/7h (MBR 604); Gros, type Ib, 0.53g/3h (MBR 674ff) [2]. *About very fine* £80-£100

1006 MOLDAVIA, Stefan cel Mare (1457-1504), Gros, type IIa, MONETA MOLDA, rev. STEFANVS VOIE, 0.60g/9h (MBR 663 var.). *About very fine* £80-£100



1007 MOLDAVIA, Bogdan III (1504-17), Gros, type I, 0.72g/9h (MBR 743ff). *Minor weakness, otherwise very fine* £100-£120

1008 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin (1386-1418), Ducat, type Ib, 0.31g/8h (MBR 176); **MOLDAVIA, Stefan IV** (1517-27), Gros (2), type a, 0.88g/4h, 0.69g/7h (MBR 762ff) [3]. *First about very fine, second pierced otherwise fine, last poor* £80-£100



x **1009 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducat, type IIa, 0.40g/7h (MBR 191 var.). *About very fine, rare* £100-£120

x **1010 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducats (5), type IIb (4), IIc; **Mihail** (1418-20), Ducat [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£150



x **1011 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducat, type IIc, 0.37g/5h (MBR 208). *Very fine* £100-£120

x **1012 WALLACHIA, Mircea cel Batrin** (1386-1418), Ducats (3), type IIc; **Mihail** (1418-20), Ducats (4) [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



1013 WALLACHIA, Mihail Radu (1658-59), Æ Schilling, 1658, 0.74g/12h (MBR 274ff). *Good very fine, rare* £150-£180

1014 Carol I, 5 Lei, 1880в (KM 12); 2 Bani, 1900в (KM 27) [2]. *First about very fine, second about extremely fine* £80-£100

Russia

1015 KIEVAN RUS, Vladimir Olgerdovich (c. 1362-94), silver Dengas (4) [4]. *Fine, scarce* £100-£150

1016 KIEVAN RUS, Vladimir Olgerdovich (c. 1362-94), silver Dengas (4) [4]. *Fine, one cracked across centre, scarce* £100-£150



1017 Sophia (regent for Ivan and Peter, 1682-89), Chekh, 1686, Sevsk, 0.72g/12h (Diakov p.24, nos. 22-27; Sev. 9). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260

1018 Catherine II, Rouble, 1775яч, St Petersburg (Bit. 220; Dav. 1684). *Some surface marks, fine* £60-£80

1019 Alexander I, Poltina, 1820пд, St Petersburg (Bit. 167; KM C129). *Very fine, toned* £80-£100



1020 Alexander I, 5 Kopecks, 1803, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 112; Bit. 287; KM C115.1). *Good very fine* £100-£120



1021 Nicholas I, Novodel Rouble, 1841н, St Petersburg, commemorating the marriage of Crown Prince Alexander and Maria of Hesse-Darmstadt, edge grained, 20.73g/12h (Bit. 900; Sev. 3369; Diakov 563.5). *Plugged at top, brooch-mount removed from obverse, scratch in obverse field, other contact marks, otherwise very fine, very rare* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

World Coins from Various Properties



1022 Alexander II, Rouble, 1878_{HO}, St Petersburg (Bit. 92; KM Y25). *Toned, about extremely fine*

£150-£180

1023 Alexander II, 25 Kopecks, 1857_{OB}, St Petersburg (Bit. 55; KM C166.1). *Good very fine and toned*

£60-£80



1024 Nicholas II, Rouble, 1913_{BC}, St Petersburg, Romanov Tercentenary, 19.99g/12h (Bit. 336; KM Y70). *Obverse very fine, reverse extremely fine, toned*

£100-£120

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

1025 Nicholas II, Rouble, 1913_{BC}, St Petersburg, Romanov Tercentenary (Bit. 336; KM Y70); 50 Kopecks, 1896_{AR}, St Petersburg (Bit. 72; KM Y58.2); 25 Kopecks, 1896, St Petersburg (Bit. 96; KM Y57) [3]. *Good very fine or better, last cleaned*

£100-£150



1026 ARMAVIR, Second issue, 3 Roubles, 1918, 6.57g/12h (Brekke 5; Bit. 7). *Very fine*

£150-£180

St Thomas & Prince Islands

1027 Portuguese Administration, 5 Escudos, 1948 (Gomes 18.02; KM 6). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 62]*

£80-£100

Serbia

1028 Michael, Para, 1868 (KM 1); **Milan**, 5 Dinara, 1879 (KM 12); 50 Para, 1875 (KM 4); **Alexander I**, 2 Dinara and 1 Dinar, 1897 (KM 22, 21); **Peter I**, 5 Dinara, 1904 (KM 27); 2 Dinara, 1915 (KM 26.3) [7]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

1029 Peter I, 5 Dinara, 1904 (Dav. 305; KM 27). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£80-£100

South Africa



- G 1030 Paul Kruger**, Threepence, 1898, in **gold**, the so-called 'Sammy Marks ticky', edge plain, 2.63g/12h (Hern ZP5; KM Pn23; cf. DNW 75, 974). *Good extremely fine* £10,000-£12,000

The entrepreneur Samuel Marks (1843-1920), born in Lithuania, arrived in Cape Town in 1868, where he began his career by hawking cheap jewellery and cutlery. He later moved to Kimberley where he went into business with his brother-in-law, Isaac Lewis, and Jules Porges; together they formed the French Diamond Mining Company. Later, Lewis and Marks relocated to the Eastern Transvaal, and after trading in the boomtown of Barberton, established the African and European Investment Company, which became a major Rand finance house with controlling interests in several gold mines. Marks also developed the Viljoen's Drift coal mine and encouraged the expansion of the Witbank coalfields. He was a close friend and admirer of Paul Kruger and a popular figure within the Transvaal business community, serving as a senator in the Union Parliament from 1910 until his death in 1920 in Johannesburg.

- G 1031 Republic**, Proof set, 1969, gold 2 Rand and 1 Rand (KM PS77) [2]. *As struck* £400-£500

Spain

- 1032 Ferdinand VII**, 10 Reales, 1821_{SR}, Madrid (Cayón 15754; KM 560.2). *Very fine* £60-£80



- 1033 Isabel II**, 20 Reales, 1861, Madrid (Cayón 17222; KM 609.2). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180



- 1034 Isabel II**, 10 Reales, 1841_{RD}, Seville (Cayón 17085; KM 585.2). *About very fine, rare* £150-£180



- 1035 Provisional Government**, Peseta, 1869_{SN-M} (Cayón 17422; KM 652). *About extremely fine* £100-£120

- 1036 Alfonso XIII**, 50 Centimos, 1894_{PG-V}, Madrid (Cayón 17599; KM 703). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]* £80-£100

Spanish Netherlands

1037 UTRECHT, Philip II, Fifth-Philipsdaalder, 1571, 6.08g/5h. *Cleaned, edge flaw, otherwise very fine*

£40-£50

Straits Settlements



1038 Victoria, 50 Cents, 1888 (Prid. 15; KM 13). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260



1039 Victoria, 50 Cents, 1888 (Prid. 15; KM 13). *Very fine*

£200-£260

1040 Victoria, 10 Cents, 1878 (Prid. 85; KM 11). *About extremely fine*

£80-£100



1041 Edward VII, Dollar, 1903b, mintmark incuse (Prid. 1; KM 25). *Some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine with some toning [certified and graded by NGC as MS 62]*

£400-£500



1042 Edward VII, Dollar, 1908 (Prid. 7; KM 26). *Good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]*

£400-£500

Switzerland



1043 Confederation, 5 Francs, 1881, Fribourg Shooting Festival (HMZ 1343m; Dav. 389). *Brushed, some minor marks, otherwise about as struck* £100-£120

1044 Confederation, 5 Francs (3), 1908, 1922b, 1923b (KM 34, 37) [3]. *Good very fine, toned* £150-£180

Tonga

1045 Taufa'ahau IV, Proof set, 1967, One Pa'anga to One Seniti (KM PS3); **UNITED KINGDOM, Elizabeth II**, Currency set, 1953, Crown to Farthing [17]. *Extremely fine or better; both cased* £40-£50

Transylvania

1046 Gabriel Bathori, Groschen, 1611NB, 1.36g/12h (Resch 139; KM 72). *Very fine, scarce* £60-£80



1047 Georg Rakoczi I, 3 Polker, 1638, 0.91g/9h (Resch 27c var.; KM 231). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260

United States of America



1048 St Patrick's coinage, 'Halfpenny', 8.44g/12h (Martin 5-D; Whitman 11540; S 6567). *Brass plug, partly weak, otherwise fair* £200-£300



1049 St Patrick's coinage, 'Farthing', 5.69g/11h (Whitman 11500; Breen 208; S 6569). *Some minor surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine or better for issue* £300-£400

World Coins from Various Properties



1050 KENTUCKY, Cent, edge plain, 9.97g/6h (Whitman 8800; Breen 1154; DH Lancashire 59c). *Good fine*
 Provenance: Glendining Auction, 10 February 1999, lot 484 (part)

£100-£150



1051 George Washington, 'Liberty and Security' Halfpenny, 1795, edge plain, 6.79g/6h (Musante 48; Rulau/Fuld 31C; Breen 1262; DH Middlesex 1052c). *Fair, rare*

£80-£100



G 1052 Gold Dollar, 1851. *Very fine*

£150-£180



G 1053 Gold Dollar, 1889. *Good extremely fine*

£600-£800



1054 Dollar, 1880. *Good extremely fine, fields bright and reflective*

£80-£100



1055 Dollar, 1887. *Good extremely fine, lightly toned over residual bloom*

£80-£100

1056 Dollars (4), 1887, 1888, 1923 (2), Half-Dollar, 1901, Quarter-Dollars (2), 1854, 1901 [7]. *Good fine to better than extremely fine*

£120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



1057 Half-Dollar, 1795, Flowing Hair type, rev. two leaves under each wing, 13.24g/6h. *Some stippling on obverse, otherwise fine* £800-£1,000

1058 Dime, 1892; Five Cents, 1892 [2]. *First extremely fine, second about extremely fine* £80-£100



1059 HAWAII, Kamehameha III, Cent, 1847. *Good very fine* £200-£260

1060 HAWAII, Kalakaua I, Half-Dollar, 1883 (KM 6). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine* £70-£90

Yemen



1061 Ahmad b. Yahya, Ahmadi Riyal, 1372h (KM Y17). *Good very fine; overstruck on a Maria Theresa thaler* £100-£120
Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Miscellaneous

1062 AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I, Florin, 1861A (KM 2219); **BELGIUM, Leopold II**, 5 Francs, 1873 (KM 24); **GERMAN EAST AFRICA, Wilhelm II**, Rupie, 1898 (KM 2); **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1907_{KB} (KM 488); **INDIA, Victoria**, Rupee, 1875, Bombay (SW 5.16); **NETHERLANDS, Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1933 (KM 165); **THAILAND, Rama IX**, Baht, 1966 (KM Y87) [7]. *Varied state* £150-£200

x **1063 COOK ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, currency set, 1992 (KM MS17); **MEXICO, Estados Unidos**, currency sets (4), 2002, 2008, 2009 (2); **TONGA, Taufa'ahau IV**, Two Pa'anga and One Pa'anga, 1968, each countermarked 1969 OIL SEARCH (KM MS5); **UNITED KINGDOM, Elizabeth II**, currency set, 1953 [Lot]. *Mostly as struck* £40-£50

1064 World coins, tokens, etc, in silver (112), base metal (several hundred); together with a few banknotes [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£300

1065 World coins, in silver (63), base metal (157) [220]. *Varied state* £100-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

1066	World coins, tokens, checks, etc, in silver (31), base metal etc (several hundred) [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£200-£300
1067	Assorted World silver coins (25) [25]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
1068	World coins, in silver (25), base metal (261) [286]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
1069	World coins, in silver (25), base metal (322) [347]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
1070	World coins, in silver (17), base metal (219) [236]. <i>Varied state</i>	£80-£100
1071	World coins and medals, in silver (15), base metal (17) [32]. <i>Varied state</i>	£80-£100
1072	World coins, in silver (13), base metal (390), mostly French and German [403]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
1073	World coins, in silver (7), base metal (27) [34]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£200
1074	World coins, in silver (4), base metal (230) [234]. <i>Varied state</i>	£80-£100
1075	World coins, in silver (1), base metal (244) [245]. <i>Varied state</i>	£60-£80
1076	Assorted World coins (50), mostly base metal; together with British tokens (6) [56]. <i>Varied state</i>	£160-£200
x 1077	Miscellaneous World coins, tokens and medals (31), mostly base metal [31]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
1078	Miscellaneous World coins (approx. 200), mostly 20th century base metal [Lot]. <i>Varied state, several identified</i>	£60-£80
1079	World coins (204), all base metal, mostly British Colonial [204]. <i>Varied state</i>	£60-£80
1080	World coins (194), all base metal, mostly British Colonial [194]. <i>Varied state</i>	£60-£80

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1081 Selim I (918-926h), Ashrafi, mint (Misr) and date off flan, 3.30g/5h (A 1314 var.; ICV 3154). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine, very rare* £600-£800



1082 Suleyman I, Sultani, Misr 926h, 3.54g/8h (Artuk *Suleyman* 150; A 1317; ICV 3158). *Light scrape on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180



1083 Suleyman I, Sultani, Misr 930h, 3.25g/8h (Artuk *Suleyman* —; A 1317; ICV 3158). *Good very fine, rare* £200-£260



1084 Suleyman I, Sultani, Misr 931h, 3.44g/9h (Artuk *Suleyman* 158 var.; A 1317; ICV 3158). *Very fine, scarce* £200-£260



1085 Suleyman I, Sultani, Misr 932h, 3.51g/10h (Artuk *Suleyman* 160; A 1317; ICV 3158). *Very fine, scarce* £150-£180



1086 Suleyman I, Sultani, Misr 935h, 3.45g/5h (Artuk *Suleyman* 163; A 1317; ICV 3158). *Wavy flan, minor weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare* £240-£300

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1087 Suleyman I, Sultani, Misr 94[-]h, 3.49g/3h (A 1317; ICV 3158). *Some surface marks, reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare* £150-£180



1088 Selim II, Sultani, Misr 974h, 3.43g/8h (Pere 239; A 1324; ICV 3166). *About very fine* £120-£150

1089 Selim II, Maydin, Misr 974h, 1.04g (A 1327; ICV 3169); **Ahmed III**, Para, Misr 1115h (OC 23-047-02; ICV 3278); **Mahmud I**, Para (2), Misr 1143h, *dal*, 'ayn (OC 24-046; ICV 3317); Mangir, Misr 1143h (OC 24-048; ICV 3318); **Osman III**, Para, Misr 1168h, 'ayn (OC 25-019; ICV 3348); **Mustafa III**, Para (4), Misr 1171h, *sad*, yr 1, (11)86h, (11)87h (OC 26-040-02; ICV 3371); Mangir, Misr (11)81h (OC 26-041-01; ICV 3372); **Abdul Hamid I**, Para (6), Misr 1187h, *dal* & yrs 1, 2, 3, 8, '200' (OC 27-037-01, 27-037-02; ICV 3414); **Selim III**, Para (2), Misr 1203h, yrs 7, 14 (OC 28-035-02; ICV 3449); **Mahmud II**, Para (2), Misr 1223h, yrs 5, 12 (OC 30-101; ICV 3564); Akçe, Misr 1223h, yr 16 (OC 30-102; ICV 3565) [22]. *Varied state* £80-£100



1090 Murad III, Sultani, Misr 982h, 3.50g/6h (Pere 273; A 1332.1; ICV 3173). *Very fine* £150-£180



1091 Murad III, Sultani, Misr 982h, 3.48g/7h (Pere 274; A 1332.2; ICV 3173). *Very fine* £150-£180



1092 Mehmed III, Sultani, Misr 1003h, 3.51g/7h (Pere 323; A 1340.2; ICV 3179). *About extremely fine* £150-£180

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1093 Ahmed I, Sultani, Misr 1012h, 3.43g/11h (Pere 357; A 1347.2; ICV 3185). *Good very fine*

£200-£260



1094 Ahmed I, Sultani, Misr 1013h, 3.39g/3h (Pere –; A 1347.2; ICV 3185). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*

£200-£260



1095 Osman II, Sultani, Misr 1027h, 3.48g/10h (Pere 394; A 1358; ICV 3193). *File-mark on edge, otherwise very fine, rare*

£300-£400



1096 Murad IV, Sultani, Misr 1032h, 3.52g/1h (Pere 412; A 1369; ICV 3202). *Slightly creased, peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine*

£120-£150



1097 Mehmed IV, Sultani, Misr 1058h, 3.40g/11h (Pere 448; A 1383; ICV 3216). *Partly flat, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180



1098 Ahmed II, Sultani, Misr 1102h, 3.32g/3h (OC 21-006; ICV 3239). *Slightly clipped, flat in parts, otherwise very fine, scarce*

£200-£260

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1099 Mustafa II, Sultani, Misr 1106h, 3.42g/10h (OC 22-021; ICV 3252). *Small edge split, weak area on each side, otherwise very fine, rare* £240-£300



1100 Mustafa II, Ashrafi, Misr 1106h, *mim*, 3.47g/8h (OC 22-020; ICV 3253). *Slightly bent, very fine and scarce* £200-£260



1101 Ahmed III, Ashrafi, Misr 1115h, *heh*, 3.47g/10h (OC 23-035; ICV 3277). *Good very fine, scarce* £200-£260



1102 Ahmed III, Findik, Misr 1115h, 3.50g/12h (OC 23-041; ICV 3275). *Some minor marks, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260



1103 Ahmed III, Half-Findik, Misr 1115h, 1.73g/12h (OC 23-045; ICV 3276). *Slightly bent, traces of mounting on edge, otherwise good very fine, very rare* £200-£260



1104 Mahmud I, Findik, Misr 1143h, *sin*, 3.49g/12h (OC 24-039; ICV 3313). *Wavy flan, some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1105 Mahmud I, Half-Findik, Misr 1143h, 1.72g/12h (OC 24-045; ICV 3314). *Small scrapes on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £150-£180



1106 Mahmud I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1143h, 'ayn, star to right of toughra, 2.60g/1h (OC 24-042-01; ICV 3315). *Extremely fine* £150-£180



1107 Mahmud I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1143h, *dal* on obv., *ra alif* on rev., star to right of toughra, 2.60g/11h (OC 24-042-01; ICV 3315). *Edge split, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150



1108 Mahmud I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1143h, *mim*, flower to right of toughra, 2.60g/11h (OC 24-042-02; ICV 3315). *Small edge split, good very fine* £120-£150



1109 Mahmud I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1143h, *raghib*, 2.56g/12h (OC 24-042-03; ICV 3315). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150



1110 Mahmud I, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1143h, 'ayn, 1.31g/12h (OC 24-043-01; ICV 3316). *Minor edge damage at top, otherwise extremely fine, scarce* £100-£120

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1111 Mahmud I, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1143h, *nisf* to right of toughra, *raghib* on rev., 1.29g/12h (OC 24-043-01 var.; ICV 3316). *Good very fine, very rare* £200-£260



1112 Osman III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1168h, *sad*, 2.59g/12h (OC 25-017-02; ICV 3347). *Extremely fine* £200-£260



1113 Osman III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1168h, *sin*, 2.58g/12h (OC 25-017-02; ICV 3347). *Faint scratches to right of toughra, minor marks on edge, otherwise extremely fine* £200-£260



1114 Osman III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1168h, *'ayn* on obv., *sad* on rev., 1.27g/12h (OC 25-018; ICV –). *Slightly clipped, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* £300-£400



1115 Mustafa III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, *sin*, 2.59g/12h (OC 26-033-01; ICV 3357). *Minor edge splits, otherwise extremely fine* £150-£180



1116 Mustafa III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, yr 6, *mim dal*, 2.59g/12h (OC 26-033-02; ICV 3369). *Faint scratch on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1117 Mustafa III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, *nun*, 2.56g/12h (OC 26-033-02; ICV 3369). Centres weak, otherwise extremely fine

£120-£150



1118 Mustafa III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr (11)86h, 2.53g/12h (OC 26-033-03; ICV 3357). Possibly plugged at top, some light scratches, otherwise very fine

£100-£120



1119 Mustafa III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, *sin*, lines dividing rev. legend, 0.96g/11h (OC –; ICV 3370). Edge split, possibly plugged at top, otherwise very fine; extremely rare, believed unpublished

£200-£260

This reverse type is found on issues of Mustafa's predecessor, Osman III.



1120 Mustafa III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, yr 6, *mim dal*, 1.33g/12h (OC 26-034-01; ICV 3370). Creased, small piercing, some light scrapes, otherwise about extremely fine, rare

£100-£120



1121 Mustafa III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, *mim sad*, 1.29g/12h (OC 26-034-01; ICV 3370). Possibly plugged to right of toughra, small edge split, otherwise about extremely fine, rare

£100-£120



1122 Mustafa III, Ziyet Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1171h, yr 8, 1.33g/12h (cf. DNW 141, 1883; OC –; ICV 3370). Extremely fine and extremely rare, believed unpublished

£800-£1,000



1123 'Ali Bey (rebel), Zeri Mahbub, Misr (11)83h, 2.61g/1h (OC 26-033-03; ICV 3389). *About extremely fine*

£200-£260



1124 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, yr 1, first toughra, 2.55g/12h (OC 27-030-01; ICV 3412). *Creased and cracked, some light scrapes, otherwise very fine, very rare*

£100-£120



1125 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, yr 1, second toughra, 2.58g/12h (OC 27-030-02; ICV 3412). *Extremely fine, rare*

£150-£180



1126 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, 'abd, 2.61g/12h (OC 27-030-02; ICV 3412). *Creased, small edge chip, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*

£150-£180



1127 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, yr 2, 2.59g/12h (OC 27-030-03; ICV 3412). *About extremely fine*

£120-£150

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1128 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, yr '200', 2.46g/12h (OC 27-030-03; ICV 3412). *Slightly clipped, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £150-£180



1129 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, yr 7, 2.60g/12h (OC 27-030-03; ICV 3412). *Edge split, graffiti on reverse, otherwise very fine* £100-£120



1130 Abdul Hamid I, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, yr 8, 2.61g/12h (OC 27-030-03; ICV 3412). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150



1131 Abdul Hamid I, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, 'abd, 1.29g/12h (OC 27-031-02; ICV 3413). *Small edge split, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £120-£150



1132 Abdul Hamid I, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1187h, *alif sin*, 1.28g/12h (OC 27-031-02; ICV 3413). *Slightly bent, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £120-£150

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1133 Selim III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *sad*, 2.58g/12h (OC 28-028; ICV 3445). *Very fine*

£120-£150



1134 Selim III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, uncertain mintmark, 2.56g/12h (Sultan Collection 1515, same dies; OC 28-028; ICV 3445). *Edge split, otherwise good very fine*

£150-£180



1135 Selim III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *ba*, 2.58g/12h (Lec. 24; KM 152; ICV 3445). *About extremely fine, very rare*

£1,500-£1,800

Struck during the French occupation of Egypt; the letter *ba* is believed to stand for Bonaparte.



1136 Selim III, Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *yr 14*, 2.57g/12h (Lec. 26; OC p.224; KM 152; ICV 3445). *Edge split, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*

£1,000-£1,200

Struck during the French occupation of Egypt



1137 Selim III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *sad*, 1.29g/12h (OC 28-029; ICV 3446). *Good very fine, scarce*

£150-£180

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1138 Selim III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *mim*, 1.29g/12h (OC 28-029; ICV 3446). *Minor edge marks, otherwise very fine, rare*

£100-£120



1139 Selim III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, *ba*, 1.25g/12h (Lec. 20; KM 151; ICV 3446). *Peripheral weakness, small edge split, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare*

£600-£800

Struck during the French occupation of Egypt; the letter *ba* is believed to stand for Bonaparte.



1140 Selim III, Half-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, yr 14, 1.27g/12h (OC p.224; KM 151; ICV 3446). *About very fine, very rare*

£300-£400

Struck during the French occupation of Egypt



1141 Selim III, Quarter-Zeri Mahbub, Misr 1203h, yr 1, 0.64g/12h (OC 28-030; ICV –). *Some light scratches, otherwise good very fine, very rare*

£200-£260



1142 Selim III, Qirsh, Misr 1203h, yr 16, 11.60g/11h (OC 28-031-02; ICV 3447). *Very fine, rare*

£100-£120



1143 Selim III, Half-Qirsh, Misr 1203h, yr 13, 6.52g/12h (OC –; KM 148; ICV 3448). *Some porosity, light scratches in centre of reverse, otherwise fine, extremely rare*

£300-£400

Struck during the French occupation of Egypt

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



- 1144 Selim III**, 5 Para, Misr 1203h, yr 16, 1.36g/12h (OC 28-034; KM 135; ICV –). Centres slightly weak, otherwise good very fine, very rare
£300-£400



- G 1145 Mahmud II**, Rubiye, Misr 1223h, yr 20, 0.35g/12h (OC 30-092-03; ICV 3557). Extremely fine
£80-£100



- G 1146 Mahmud II**, Half-Hayriye, Misr 1223h, yr 23, 0.84g/12h (OC 30-093; ICV 3559). Extremely fine
£100-£120



- 1147 Mahmud II**, Qirsh, Misr 1223h, yr 1, 8.17g/1h (OC 30-097-01; ICV 3560). Weak area on each side, otherwise very fine, rare
£80-£100

- 1148 Mahmud II**, first silver series, Misr 1223h, Qirsh (4), yrs 3, 5, 7, 8 (OC 30-097-02; ICV 3560); Half-Qirsh (3), yrs 7, 8, 9 (OC 30-098-02; ICV 3561); 10 Para (3), yrs 18, 19, 20 (OC 30-099-02; ICV 3562); 5 Para (7), yrs 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 18, 19 (OC 30-100-01, 30-100-02; ICV 3563) [17]. Varied state, all scarce or rare
£100-£150

- 1149 Mahmud II**, third silver series, Misr 1223h, Qirsh (6), yrs 21-26 (OC 30-097-05; ICV 3568); Half-Qirsh (5), yrs 21-23, 25, 27 (OC 30-098-03; ICV 3569); 10 Para (4), yrs 22, 23, 25, 26 (OC 30-099-03; ICV 3570); 5 Para (2), yrs 23, 27 (OC 30-100-03; ICV 3571) [17]. Varied state
£150-£200

- 1150 Mahmud II**, reform coinage, Misr 1223h, Qirsh (2), yrs 28, 29 (OC 30-097-06; KM 182); 20 Para (2), yrs 28, 29 (OC 30-098-04; KM 177); 20 Para (3), yrs 29, 30, 32 (OC 30-098-05; KM 178); 10 Para, yr 29 (OC 30-099-04; KM 172); 10 Para (2), yrs 30, 31 (OC 30-099-05; KM 173); 5 Para, yr 29 (OC 30-103-01; KM 167); 5 Para, yr 29 (OC 30-103-02; KM 168.1); 5 Para (4), yrs 29-32 (OC 30-103-04; KM 169); Para (2), yrs 28, 29 (OC 30-104-01; KM 162); Para, yr 29 (OC 30-104-03; KM 163); Para (3), yrs 30, 31, 32 (OC 30-104-02; KM 164) [22]. Varied state, some scarce
£100-£150



- 1151 Abdul Mejid**, 20 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 2, 27.81g/12h (OC 31-031-02; KM 232). Very fine and very rare
£1,000-£1,200

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1152 Abdul Mejid, 10 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 1, 13.72g/12h (OC 31-032-02; KM 231). *Fine, very rare*

£300-£400



1153 Abdul Mejid, 10 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 2, 14.01g/12h (OC 31-032-02; KM 231). *About extremely fine, very rare*

£600-£800



1154 Abdul Mejid, 10 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 5, 14.00g/12h (OC 31-032-02; KM 231). *Very fine and very rare*

£400-£500



G 1155 Abdul Mejid, gold 5 Qirsh, Misr 1255h, yr 19, 0.40g/12h (OC 31-012; KM 230; F 77). *About as struck, rare*

£100-£120

1156 Abdul Mejid, Misr 1255h, Qirsh (5), yrs 3, 5, 8 (over 7), 13, 16 (OC 31-035-02; KM 228); 20 Para (4), yrs 4, 6, 11, 19 (OC 31-040-02; KM 227); 10 Para (2), yrs 13, 23 (OC 31-041; KM 225) [11]. *Varied state, last pierced, all scarce or rare*

£100-£150

1157 Abdul Mejid, Misr 1255h, 10 Para (2), yrs 15, 16 (OC 31-044-02; KM 226); 5 Para (6), yrs 1-6 (OC 31-045-03; KM 222); 5 Para (3), yrs 6, 7, 8 (OC 31-045-04; KM 223); 5 Para (2), yrs 15, 16 (OC 31-045-05; KM 224); Para (4), yrs 1, 4, 5, 6 (OC 31-046-03; KM 220) [17]. *Varied state, last four rare*

£100-£150



1158 Abdul Aziz, 10 Qirsh, Misr 1277h, yr 4, 12.54g/12h (OC 32-017-02; KM 257). *Very fine, rare*

£100-£120



1159 Abdul Aziz, 5 Qirsh, Misr 1277h, yr 2, 6.85g/12h (OC 32-018-03; KM 254). *Very fine, rare*

£100-£120

1160 Abdul Aziz, 5 Qirsh (2), Misr 1277h, yrs 4 & 8 (OC 32-018-03; KM 253.1, 254) [2]. *First very fine, second cleaned otherwise about very fine, rare*

£100-£150

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



1161 Abdul Aziz, 5 Qirsh, Misr 1277h, yr 9, 7.03g/12h (OC 32-018-03; KM 254). *About very fine, rare*

£150-£180



1162 Abdul Aziz, 5 Qirsh, Misr 1277h, yr 15, 6.80g/12h (OC 32-018-03; KM 254). *Cleaned, small edge clip, otherwise very fine, very rare*

£200-£260

1163 Abdul Aziz, Two-and-a-Half Qirsh (6), Misr 1277h, yrs 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15 (OC 32-019; KM 251-2) [6]. *Varied state, most rare*

£300-£400



1164 Abdul Aziz, Two-and-a-Half Qirsh, Misr 1277h, yr 10, 3.44g/12h (OC 32-019; KM 252). *About extremely fine, rare*

£100-£120

1165 Abdul Aziz, Misr 1277h, Qirsh (3), yrs 2, 3, 5 (OC 32-021-03; KM 250); 20 Para (7), yrs 1, 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15 (OC 32-022-02; KM 247, 247a); 10 Para (7), yrs 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16 (OC 32-023; KM 243, 243a) [17]. *Very fine or better, all scarce or rare*

£100-£150

1166 Abdul Aziz, Misr 1277h, 40 Para, yr 10 (OC 32-031-02; KM 248.2); 20 Para (6), yrs 3, 5, 8 (2), 9, 10 (OC 32-032-02; KM 244, 246); 10 Para (5), yrs 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 (OC 32-033-02; KM 241); 4 Para, yr 4 (OC 32-035; KM 240) [13]. *Varied state*

£80-£100



1167 Abdul Aziz, 40 Para, Misr 1277h, yr 10, flower to right of toughra, 24.79g/12h (OC 32-031-02; KM 249). *Surfaces slightly pitted, otherwise very fine, very rare*

£300-£400



1168 Abdul Aziz, 10 Para, Misr 1277h, yr 8, flower to right of toughra, 5.80g/1h (OC 32-033-02; KM 242). *About very fine, very rare*

£200-£260

A Collection of Coins of Ottoman Egypt (Part II)



- 1169 Abdul Aziz**, 10 Para, Misr 1277h, yr 9, flower to right of toughra, 6.00g/12h (OC 32-033-02; KM 242). *About very fine, very rare*
£200-£260
- G 1170 Abdul Hamid II**, gold 5 Qirsh, Misr 1293h, yr 15, wreath on rev., 0.42g/12h (OC 34-013-02; KM A299). *Creased, edge chipped, otherwise very fine, very rare*
£60-£80
- 1171 Abdul Hamid II**, Misr 1293h, 20 Qirsh (2), yrs 20, 33 (OC 34-019-03; KM 296); 10 Qirsh (5), yrs 10, 29, 30, 32, 33 (OC 34-020-03; KM 295); 5 Qirsh (3), yrs 10, 20, 29 (OC 34-021-03; KM 294); 2 Qirsh (3), yrs 10, 20, 29 (OC 34-023-02; KM 293); Qirsh (3), yrs 10, 17, 27 (OC 34-024-03; KM 292) [16]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 1172 Abdul Hamid II**, Misr 1293h, Qirsh (2), yrs 3, 5 (OC 34-024-02; KM 277); 20 Para (2), yrs 2, 3 (OC 34-026-02; KM 276); 10 Para (3), yrs 1, 2, 3 (OC 34-029; KM 275) [7]. *Varied state, most scarce or rare*
£100-£150
- 1173 Abdul Hamid**, Misr 1293h, Qirsh, yr 22 (OC 34-025; KM 299); Five-Tenths Qirsh (3), yrs 23, 24, 33 (OC 34-027; KM 291); Two-Tenths Qirsh (3), yrs 10, 24, 33 (OC 34-030; KM 290); Tenth-Qirsh (7), yrs 12, 18, 21, 25, 27, 32, 33 (OC 34-033; KM 289); Twentieth-Qirsh (3), yrs 10, 32, 33 (OC 34-034; KM 288); Fortieth-Qirsh, yr 12 (OC 34-035; KM 287) [18]. *Varied state*
£60-£80
- 1174 Mehmed V**, Misr 1327h, 20 Qirsh, yr 6 (OC 35-012-02; KM 310); 10 Qirsh (2), yrs 2, 6 (OC 35-013-05; KM 309); 5 Qirsh, yr 6 (OC 35-014-06; KM 308); 2 Qirsh, yr 3 (OC 35-015-06; KM 307); Qirsh, yr 2 (OC 35-016-02; KM 305); Twentieth-Qirsh, yr 4 (OC 35-025; KM 301) [7]. *Varied state*
£60-£80

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

Arab-Sasanian

- 1175 Salm b. Ziyad**, Drachm, HRA (Herat) 67h, 4.04g/9h (Malek 611ff; A 18; ICV 15); together with a Sasanian Drachm of Khusraw II [2]. *First good very fine, second cleaned otherwise very fine* £100-£150
Provenance: first St James's Auction 23, 4 February 2013, lot 548 & Spink Auction, 27 September 2021, lot 6855

Umayyad

- 1176** Dirhams (13), Ardashir Khurra 90h, Ifriqiya 104h, al-Bab 120h, al-Basra 80h, al-Taymara 92h, Suq al-Ahwaz 96h, Kirman 94h, Mahay 94h, al-Mubarak 118h, 119h, Marw 90h, Manadhir 92h, 95h [13]. *Varied state, two chipped, one countermarked* £150-£200
- 1177** Dirhams (5), al-Basra 80h, al-Taymara 97h, Dimashq 91h, Kirman 103h, Wasit 115h (Klat 169, 213, 335, 534, 708; ICV 243, 251, 266, 281, 297) [5]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

Abbasid

- 1178 al-Mansur**, Dirham, al-Rayy 147h, in the name of the heir al-Mahdi, 2.86g/6h (A 213.2; ICV 377); *temp. al-Rashid*, Dirham, al-Rafiqa 188h, 2.67g/3h (A 219.2; ICV 384); **al-Mutawakkil**, Dirham, Surra man Ra'a 235h, 2.95g/12h (A 230.1; ICV 404); **al-Muqtadir**, Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 298h, citing the heir Abu'l-'Abbas, 2.50g/5h (A 246.2; ICV 431) [4]. *Very fine or better, first cleaned* £100-£150
Provenance: third Wilkes & Curtis Auction 8, 16 November 2015, lot 239



- 1179 temp. al-Rashid**, Dinar, no mint, 193h, *heh* in lower *rev.* field, 4.25g/8h (Bernardi 71; A 218.4; ICV 382). *About extremely fine, rare* £300-£400
Provenance: DNW Auction 148, 18-20 September 2018, lot 1449; Noonans Auction 189, 10 March 2021, lot 763
Only four examples of this date and type recorded by Bernardi



- 1180 al-Amin**, Dirham, Madinat Zaranj 194h, in the name of the heir al-Ma'mun, citing Zuhayr, 2.83g/4h (Lowick 2474; A 221.4; ICV 387). *Very fine, rare* £100-£120
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Auction 8, 16 November 2015, lot 175



- 1181 temp. al-Ma'mun**, Dirham, Marw 216h, 2.88g/12h (SCC 1218; A 223.6; ICV 390). *Extremely fine, scarce* £100-£120
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Auction 9, 15 February 2016, lot 133



1182 al-Mutawakkil, Dinar, Marw 234h, 4.26g/12h (Bernardi 155Ph; A 229.1; ICV 401). *Good very fine, scarce* £300-£400
Provenance: Baldwin's of St James's Auction 4, 9 May 2017, lot 239; Baldwin's of St James's Auction 44, 19 May 2020, lot 36; Spink Auction, 27 September 2021, lot 6867

Umayyad of Spain

1183 temp. al-Hakam I, Dirham, al-Andalus 203h (A 341; ICV 548); **'Abd al-Rahman III**, Dirham, Madinat al-Zahra 339h (A 350.9; ICV 556); **Hisham II** (First reign), Dirham, al-Andalus 393h (A 354.6; ICV 560); **ALMOHAD, Anonymous**, square Dirham, Fas, undated (A 497; ICV 715); square Dirhams (2), no mint or date (A 496; ICV 716); **MERINID, Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Haqq II** (823-869h), square Dirham, no mint or date, 0.85g/12h (A 546; ICV -) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Taifas Almoravides



1184 Sa'd (unidentified ruler), billon fractional Dirham, no mint or date, citing the Almoravid ruler 'Ali b. Yusuf and his heir Tashfin, rev. *amir al-muslimin 'ali / wali 'ahd / tashfin / sa'd*, 0.81g/7h (Vives -; Hazard -; A -; ICV -). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed to be an unpublished type* £100-£120
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Auction 9, 15 February 2016, lot 225
 Sa'd may be the father of the later king of Murcia, Muhammad b. Sa'd

Almoravid



1185 Ishaq b. 'Ali (540-541h), Qirat, no mint or date, 0.96g/5h (A 475; ICV 697). *Very fine, rare* £80-£100
Provenance: Wilkes & Curtis Auction 9, 15 February 2016, lot 236

Hafsid



x **1186 Abu 'Amr 'Uthman** (839-893h), Dinar, Tanas, undated, 4.44g/3h (Hazard 640; A 513.3; ICV 735). *Broad flan, weak in parts otherwise very fine, very rare* £600-£800

Ziyanid



- x **1187 Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV** (827-31, 833-34h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.46g/12h (Hazard 663 var.; A 518; ICV 746). *Some weakness in margins, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500



- x **1188 Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV** (827-31, 833-34h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.51g/12h (Hazard 663 var.; A 518; ICV 746). *Minor weakness in margins, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500



- x **1189 Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV** (827-31, 833-34h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.32g/12h (Hazard 663 var.; A 518; ICV 746). *Some minor weakness, otherwise about extremely fine* £400-£500



- x **1190 Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV** (827-31, 833-34h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.46g/12h (Hazard 663 var.; A 518; ICV 746). *Minor weakness, otherwise very fine* £300-£400



- x **1191 Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV** (827-31, 833-34h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.45g/12h (Hazard 663 var.; A 518; ICV 746). *Creased, flat in parts, otherwise very fine* £240-£300

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- x **1192 Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV** (827-31, 833-34h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, 4.41g/12h (Hazard 663 var.; A 518; ICV 746). *Partly flat, severely double-struck, otherwise very fine* £240-£300



- x **1193** A contemporary imitation of a Dinar of Abu 'Abd Allah Muhammad IV, undated, 4.40g/12h (cf. Hazard 663; cf. A 518; cf. ICV 746). *Slightly creased, some minor weakness, otherwise very fine, unusual* £240-£300



- x **1194 Abu Muhammad 'Abd Allah II** (934-947h), Dinar, Madinat Tilimsan, undated, citing the Ottoman sultan Suleyman I as overlord, 4.31g/12h (Hazard 670; A A520; ICV 750). *Slightly creased, some minor weakness in margins, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* £2,000-£2,600

Mamluk



- 1195 al-Muzaffar Qutuz** (657-658h), Dinar, mint off flan, 65[-]h, 4.36g/1h (A 876; ICV 957). *Small flan, obverse struck off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare* £240-£300

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- 1196 al-'Adil Kitbugha** (694-696h), Dinar, al-Qahira, date not visible, 7.23g/11h (A 904; ICV 972). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £300-£400

Artuqid of Hisn Kayfa and Amid

- 1197 Qutb al-din Sukman II**, Æ Dirham, no mint, 594h (SS 14; A 1822.3; ICV 1186); **ARTUQID OF MARDIN, Qutb al-din II-Ghazi II** (572-80h), Æ Dirham, no mint or date (SS 31.1; A 1828.1; ICV 1204); **Husam al-din Yuluq Arslan**, Æ Dirham, no mint, 590h (SS 35.3; A 1829.3; ICV 1208); **Nasir al-din Artuq Arslan**, Æ Dirham, no mint, 623h, citing the Rum Seljuq ruler Kayqubad I as overlord (SS 44; A 1830.8; ICV 1218); **BEGTEGINID, Muzaffar al-din Kökburi**, Æ Dirham, Irbil 597h (A 1888.3; ICV 1289) [5]. *Fine or better, some scarce* £150-£200

Seljuq of Rum



- 1198 Tughril**, silver Dinar, Erzurum 608h, 3.06g/6h (Broome 101; A 1198; ICV 1324). *Very fine, scarce* £80-£100



- 1199 Kayka'us II, Qilij Arslan IV, and Kayqubad II**, Dirham, Qaysariya 651h, 2.85g/3h (Broome 344; A 1227; ICV 1349). *Very fine, rare* £80-£100

Ottoman



- 1200 Murad III**, Sultani, Amid 982h, 3.51g/11h (Pere 260; A 1332.1; ICV 3173). *Minor peripheral weakness, good very fine, rare* £200-£260

- 1201 Ahmed III**, Nasri, Tunis 1118h, 0.41g/9h (OC 23-075; ICV 3292); **Abdul Hamid I**, Quarter-Budju, Jaza'ir 1203h, 3.36g/12h (OC 27-007; ICV 3426); **Selim III**, Quarter-Budju, Jaza'ir 1221h, 2.86g/4h (OC 28-005-02; ICV 3462); **Mahmud II**, Quarter-Budju, Jaza'ir 1237h, 2.33g/12h (OC 30-020-03; ICV 3601) [4]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

- 1202 Mahmud II**, 5 Kurush, Baghdad 1223h, yr 27, 7.05g/12h (OC 30-002-03; ICV 3573). *About very fine* £50-£70

- 1203 Mahmud II**, 20 Para (2) and 10 Para, Trablus Gharb 1223h, all without regnal year, 5.28g/12h, 4.83g/12h, 3.23g/12h (OC –; ICV 3584, 3586) [3]. *Very fine, all rare* £100-£150

Islamic Coins from Various Properties



- 1204 Mahmud II**, Zeri Mahbub, Qustantiniya 1223h, yr 9, 2.39g/12h (OC 30-059-02; ICV 3481). *Pierced, otherwise good very fine, rare*
£150-£180



- 1205 Abdul Mejid**, pre-reform coinage, One-and-a-Half Kurush, Qustantiniya 1255h, yr 3, 3.27g/12h (OC 31-023; ICV 3619). *Extremely fine, scarce*
£100-£120

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

Saffarid

- 1206 Ya'qub b. al-Layth**, Dirhams (4), al-Banjhir, 260h, date unclear (3) (A 1401.1; ICV 1434); **Muhammad b. 'Amr**, Dirham, Shiraz 272h (A 1403; ICV 1443) [5]. *Fine to very fine*
£80-£100

Samanid

- 1207 Isma'il b. Ahmad**, Dirham, al-Shash 282h (A 1443; ICV 1490); **Nasr II b. Ahmad**, Dirham, al-Shash 302h (A 1451; ICV 1500); **GOLDEN HORDE, Muhammad Bulaq Khan**, Dirham Urdu 776h, date retrograde (A 2046; ICV 2046); together with other silver coins (3) [6]. *Varied state*
£80-£100

Great Seljuq



- 1208 Tughril Beg**, Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 449h, 3.19g/9h (Jafar S.MS.449B; A 1665; ICV 1811). *File-marks on edge, otherwise good very fine, rare*
£300-£400



- 1209 Sanjar**, Dinar, Madinat al-Salam, date (c. 526-528h) unclear, citing the caliph al-Mustarshid, 2.86g/7h (cf. Jafar S.MS.526; A 1686; ICV 1835). *Severely double-struck, otherwise extremely fine, very rare*
£240-£300

Great Mongol

- 1210 Möngke** (649-658h), Dirham, Herat, undated, 3.18g/10h (Tye 336 var.; A A1978; ICV 1955); **ILKHANID, Hulagu** (654-663h), Dirham, mint and date off flan, 2.59g/3h (A 2122.2; ICV 2066); **Anonymous**, Dirham, Isfarayin, undated, 2.75g/8h (A 2136; ICV 2074); **Arghun**, Dirham, Baghdad 684h, 2.55g/1h (A 2146; ICV 2079); **GIRAY KHANS, Mengli I b. Hajji**, Akçe, Qiriq-Yer 885h, 0.57g/9h (A 2070; ICV 3868); together with a Genoese Asper of Caffa [6]. *Fine to very fine*
£100-£150

Ilkhanid



- 1211 Taghay Timur**, Dinar, type IB, Baghdad 742h, 5.98g/3h (Diler 741; A L2233; ICV 2164). *Some weakness, otherwise very fine, rare* £240-£300



- 1212 Taghay Timur**, Dinar, type IB, Baghdad 74[-]h, 4.80g/12h (Diler 741; A L2233; ICV 2164). *Very fine* £200-£260

Safavid

- 1213 Isma'il I** (907-930h), Larin, mint and date off flan, 5.06g (A A2588; ICV 3637); **'Abbas II**, Abbasi, Tabriz 1059h, 7.36g/8h (A 2646; ICV 3680); **Sultan Husayn**, Abbasi, Nakhjavan 1130h, 5.35g/11h (A 2683.1; ICV 3697); **AFSHARID, 'Adil Shah**, Abbasi, Shiraz 1161h, 4.59g/12h (A 2760; ICV 3750); **Shahrukh**, Abbasi, Shiraz 1163h, 4.60g/7h (A 2776; ICV 3765) [5]. *First fine, others very fine or better* £100-£150

Afsharid



- 1214 Nadir Shah** (as viceroy in the East, 1142-1148h), anonymous Abbasi, Mazandaran, date off flan, 5.29g/9h (Rabino 276; A 2736.2; ICV 3735). *Lightly cleaned, good very fine and scarce* £80-£100

Provenance: Tim Wilkes FPL 18, January 2013 (135)

Miscellaneous

- 1215 ARAB-BUKHARAN**, Drachm, in the name of the caliph al-Mahdi (A 94; ICV 96); **AYYUBID OF ALEPPO, al-Zahir Ghazi**, Dirham, a Crusader imitation, date unclear (A 836); **AYYUBID OF DAMASCUS, al-Salih Isma'il**, Dirham, a Crusader imitation, date unclear (A 849.1); **BUKHARA, temp. Muzaffar al-din**, Tenga, Bukhara 1301/1299h (A 3039; ICV 4086); **KHIVA, Sayyid Muhammad Rahim**, Tenga, Dar al-Islam Khwarizm 1308h (A 3088.2; ICV 4095); **'ADIL SHAHS OF BIJAPUR, 'Ali II** (1068-1083h), Larin, Dabul, date unclear (GG B37; ICV 4129); together with a Sasanian Drachm [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 1216 Umayyad, Anonymous**, Fals, al-Mawsil 97h (A 193; ICV 352); **ABBASID, temp. al-Ma'mun**, Dirham, al-Kufa 202h (A 223.4; ICV 390); **SAMANID, Isma'il b. Ahmad**, Dirham, And(araba) [2]91h (A 1443; ICV 1490); **Nasr II b. Ahmad**, Dirham, Farwan 315h (A 1451; ICV 1500); **BUWAYHID, 'Adud al-dawla Abu Shuja'**, Dirham, Shiraz 345h (A 1550.2; ICV 1588); **QARLUGHID, al-Hasan Qarlugh** (621-647h), Tanka, no mint or date (A 1813.3; ICV 1936) [6]. *Varied state, all scarce or rare* £150-£200

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1217 Elizabeth I**, a cast and chased silvered-copper badge, after S. Nicholls, possibly 19th century, bust left, rev. phoenix rising from flames, crowned monogram above, 65 x 49mm (cf. MI I, 124/70 [see note]; cf. BDM IV, 258). *Good very fine; set in an ornamental frame, with integral suspension loop* £100-£120



- 1218 Demand for an Increase in Naval and Military Forces**, 1628, a silver medal, unsigned [by N. Briot], CAROLVS D G ANG SCO FRAN ET HIB REX FIDEI DEF, crowned arms within garter, rev. REGIT VNVS VTROQVE, crossed sceptre and trident, 28mm, 5.10g/6h (MI I, 250/27; SCBI Brooker 1260; N 2676). *Fine, rare* £150-£180

Provenance: S.R. Naish Collection; Seaby FPL 338, November 1945 (N564); Sanders Collection



1219 Naval Victory against Holland, [1665], a silver medal by J. Roettier, armoured and draped bust of the Duke of York right, *rev.* GENVS ANTIQVVM, trophy of arms, view of the battle behind, 63mm, 105.59g (MI I, 505/143; E 229). *Polished, small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine, rare* £500-£700



1220 Peace of Breda, [1667], a silver medal, unsigned [by J. Roettiers], laureate bust of Charles II right, *rev.* FAVENTE DEO, Britannia seated on rocky shore, contemplating her navies, edge inscribed CAROLVS SECVNDVS PACIS ET IMPERII RESTITVTOR AVGVSTVS, 56mm, 76.36g (Pax 271; MI I, 535/186; E 241). *Has been gilt, cleaned, some edge marks, otherwise good very fine* £500-£700



x **1221 British Colonisation**, 1670, a silver medal, unsigned [by J. Roettier], conjoined busts of Charles II and Catherine right, *rev.* globe, 42mm (MI I, 546/203; E 245). *Extremely fine and toned, rare thus [certified and graded by NGC as MS 62]* £1,000-£1,200

1222 Anne, Countess of Dorset, Memorial, [1676], an electrotype copy of the original medal, unsigned, veiled bust facing three-quarters left, *rev.* Faith standing, holding bible and long cross, small MB monogram stamped in field, 42mm, 38.41g (cf. MI I, 567/233; cf. E 255b). *Traces of mounting at top, otherwise good very fine* £80-£100

Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery (1590-1676). This is probably a copy of the British Museum example; it has been suggested that the letters MB stand for Museum Britannicum.

1223 Archbishop Sancroft and the Bishops, 1688, a cast silver medal by G. Bower, 49mm (E 288b); **Death of George III**, 1820, a white metal medal by T. Wyon Sr, 40mm (BHM 1001) [2]. *First bent and pierced, second scratched, otherwise both very fine*

£40-£50



1224 William and Mary, Coronation Festival at The Hague, 1689, a silver medal, unsigned, crowned arms of William of Orange within garter, *rev.* standing female figure, holding staff topped by liberty cap in right hand and resting left arm on bible on pedestal, 33mm (MI I, 677/53). *Very fine, scarce*

£100-£120



1225 Cities Recaptured by Marlborough, 1703, a copper medal, unsigned [by J. Croker], draped bust of Anne left, *rev.* Marlborough on horseback left, receiving keys from kneeling figure, 42mm (MI II, 246/35; E 400). *Good very fine*

£80-£100



1226 Battle of Blenheim, 1704, a silver medal by J. Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev.* Britannia seated on globe, captive seated on military trophies, 34mm, 16.02g (MI II, 256/49; E 409). *Minor tooling on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260

1227 Battle of Ramillies, 1706, a copper medal by J. Croker, 35mm (MI II, 284/92; E 419); **Peace of Utrecht**, 1713, a silver medal by J. Croker, 35mm, 15.55g/12h (MI II, 400/257; E 460); **FRANCE, Alsace**, c. 1918, a bronze plaque by H. Nocq after Hansi, 51 x 35mm (cf. DNW 42, 1481); **SWEDEN, Sten Sture**, Regents of Sweden series, a copper medal by J.C. Hedlinger, 34mm (Hild. II, p.557, 39) [4]. *First about extremely fine with original colour, others fine to very fine, second dark-toned*

£150-£200



1228 Capture of the Citadel of Lille, 1708, a copper medal by J. Croker, crowned and draped bust of Anne left, *rev.* Victory holding the shield of Lille above plan of fortifications, 44mm (MI II, 338/169; E 435). *About extremely fine*

£100-£120

1229 Death of the Duke of Marlborough, 1722, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 43mm (Eisler 217; E 495); **Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield**, 1743, a copper medal by J.-A. Dassier, 55mm (Eisler 334; E 580); **George II**, 1750, a copper medal by J.-A. Dassier, 54mm (Eisler 345; E 630) [3]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

1230 Kings and Queens of England, [1731], a complete set of 35 copper medals by J. Dassier, Cromwell 38mm, others all 41mm or 40mm (Eisler 175-209; E 526) [35]. *Very fine or better* £800-£1,000



1231 The Royal Family, 1732, a silver medal by J. Croker & J.S. Tanner, busts of George II and Queen Caroline face-to-face, *rev.* FELICITAS IMPERII, busts of the seven royal children, names in exergue, 69mm, 117.24g (MI II, 500/47; E 528). *Polished, otherwise very fine* £300-£400



1232 Jernegan's Lottery, 1736, a silver medal by J.S. Tanner, Minerva standing between trophies and emblems of arts and sciences, *rev.* Queen Caroline watering a grove of palm trees, 39mm, 20.47g (MI II, 517/72; W 1714; E 537). *Good very fine, toned* £80-£100



x **1233 Capture of Fort Chagre**, 1740, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, three-quarter length figure of Vernon facing, tree to left, Fort Chagre and ship to right, *rev.* six ships outside Portobello harbour, 39mm (Adams FCv 1-A; Betts 277; MI -). *Minor deposit in devices, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: bt Baldwin November 1993

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- x **1234 Proposed Attack on Havana**, 1741, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, full-length figure of Admiral Vernon facing to left, with sword drawn and cannon, fort at left and ship at right, rev. view of Porto Bello harbour with six ships, 37mm (Adams HAv 1-B; Betts 314; MI II, 555/178). *Good very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 137, 21 September 2016, lot 513

- 1235 William Pulteney**, 1744, a copper medal by A. Dassier, bust right, rev. legend and date within wreath, 55mm (Eisler 338; MI II, 586/229; E 585). *Surface deposit on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £50-£70



- x **1236 Dissensions between Dr Charles Lucas and the Corporation of Dublin**, 1749, a gilt-copper medal by T. Pingo, Justice restraining Anarchy from destroying Liberty, her cap and staff on ground, rev. THE GLORIOUS ATTEMPT OF LXIV TO PRESERVE THE CONSTITUTION MDCCXLIX, harp above, shield and regalia of Dublin below, edge plain, 40mm (Eimer 4; MI II, 653/357; E 623). *Gilding slightly worn in places, otherwise good very fine, rare; with integral suspension loop* £150-£180



- 1237 Prince Frederick Elected Bishop of Osnabrück**, 1764, a copper medal by T. Pingo, SPES PVBLICA, seated female figure, rev. legend, 31mm (Eimer 32; BHM 90; E 706b). *About extremely fine* £70-£90

- 1238 Siege of Acre**, 1799, a copper medal by N.G.A. Brenet for Mudie, 41mm (BHM 476; E 906); **Death of Lord Nelson**, 1805, a copper medal by T. Webb and J.-P. Droz for Mudie, 41mm (BHM 596; E 963); **English Army Arrives in the Peninsula**, 1808, a copper medal by N.G.A. Brenet for Mudie, 41mm (BHM 635; E 988); **Battle of Waterloo**, 1815, a copper medal by N.G.A. Brenet for Mudie, 41mm (BHM 871; E 1068) [4]. *Second very fine, others extremely fine* £150-£200

- 1239 Death of the Duke of Bedford**, 1802, a copper medal by J.G. Hancock, 42mm (BHM 532); **Foundation of the New Royal Exchange**, 1842, a copper medal by A.J. Stothard, 44mm (BHM 2077); **Visit of Napoleon III to England**, 1855, a bronze medal by Pinches, 41mm (BHM 2564) [3]. *Good very fine or better* £80-£100

- x **1240 Charles James Fox**, [1806], gilt-copper clichés (2) of the obverse of the medal by T. Webb for Thomason & Jones, one incuse, each 53mm (cf. BHM 605) [2]. *Extremely fine* £60-£80

1241 George III, Golden Jubilee, Salisbury, 1810, a copper medal, unsigned [by C.H. Küchler], laureate and draped bust left, rev. arms of Salisbury supported by two double-headed eagles, 48mm (Pollard 34; BHM 684). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £60-£80



1242 Pitt Club, an oval gilt-silver badge, c. 1810-15, bust in white onyx on black onyx field, rev. named (Mattw. Consett Esqr.), 45 x 40mm (W 1982; D & W 176/582). *Good very fine; with integral loop and ring for suspension and original blue ribbon* £200-£260

Matthew Consett (1757-1831), Guilford Street, London; merchant and freeman of the City of London, author of *A Tour Through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland and Denmark*, 1789



1243 Peace in Europe, 1814, a copper medal by Gayraud & Droz for Mudie, head of Britannia left in Corinthian helmet, rev. Hercules standing facing, 41mm (BHM 825; E 1046). *Extremely fine* £80-£100

1244 Death of Princess Charlotte, 1817, a copper medal by T. Webb & G. Mills for Mudie, 49mm (BHM 940); **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, silver (2) and bronze medals by G.W. de Saulles, 31mm, 55mm (BHM 3737); **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, a silver medal by P. Metcalfe, 32mm (BHM 4249) [5]. *Good very fine or better; one cased, another boxed* £100-£150



1245 George III, Death, 1820, a copper medal, *obv.* by C.H. Küchler, *rev.* unsigned, armoured bust left, *rev.* PATER : PATRIÆ, dates of birth, ascension, and death within wreath, 48mm (BHM 991; E 1121). *Extremely fine* £150-£180



1246 George IV, Coronation, 1821, a copper medal by B. Pistrucci, laureate head left, rev. Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia approaching the enthroned King being crowned by Victory, 35mm (BHM 1070; E 1146a). *Extremely fine* £100-£120



1247 Charles Linnæus, [c. 1830], a white metal medal, unsigned, THE 24 CLASSES OF PLANTS BY LINNÆUS, classes 1-13 around, pictured and identified, rev. small bust left in centre, classes 14-24 around, pictured and identified, 49mm (E 1234). *Brilliant, about as struck, very rare thus* £100-£120



The Winchester College Medals awarded to two generations of the Cripps Family

x **1248 Winchester College**, The King's Medal, c. 1830, a silver award by S. Clint, bust right, rev. tomb of William of Wykeham, edge unnamed, 49mm (BHM 1560 [dated to 1831]; E 1240)

Winchester College, The Queen's Medal, 1837, a gold award by B. Wyon, bust left, rev. tomb of William of Wykeham, edge named (Carolus Aluredus Cripps, Scholaris, MDCCCLXX), 49mm, 60.27g (BHM 1800)

Winchester College, The Queen's Medal, 1837, a silver award by B. Wyon, bust left, rev. tomb of William of Wykeham, edge named (Carolus Aluredus Cripps, Scholaris, MDCCCLXXI), 49mm (BHM 1800) [3].

Gold medal with a reverse edge knock at 2 o'clock and associated area of flan slightly bent, all medals bright from past cleaning and with some associated surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, the silver medals toned; sold with the remains of an old display felt with the initials of the recipients £6,000-£8,000

Provenance: The Cripps Family, and by descent

Henry William Cripps, QC (1815-99), barrister; b. Preston, Cirencester; educ. Winchester and New College, Oxford; President of the Oxford Union 1837; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, 1840; moved to West Ilsley 1851, then Wallingford and finally to Parmoor, Marlow, 1860; Recorder of Lichfield, 1852; became a QC in 1866; Chancellor of the diocese of Oxford and chairman of the Buckingham Quarter Sessions

Charles Alfred Cripps, 1st Baron Parmoor, KCVO, PC, KC (1852-1941), barrister and politician; b. West Ilsley; educ. Winchester 1866-71, then New College, Oxford; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, 1877; became a QC in 1890; Unionist MP for Stroud, 1895-1900; appointed Attorney-General to the successive Princes of Wales, 1895-1914; Vicar-General of York, 1900, and of Canterbury, 1902; Unionist MP for Stretford 1901-6; knighted 1908; MP for Wycombe 1910-14; Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924 and 1929-31. A staunch advocate of peace, who considered the decision to declare war on Germany in 1914 a disaster, he sympathised with conscientious objectors. At the behest of Ramsay MacDonald, Cripps crossed the floor from the Conservative to the Labour party in 1923. His youngest son, Stafford Cripps (1889-1952), followed him into Parliament and served as ambassador to the USSR during World War II.

1249 William IV, Coronation, 1831, a white metal medal by T.W. Ingram, Britannia offering crown to standing king and queen, Hibernia and Scotia to right, rev. legend within wreath, 55mm (BHM 1484). *About extremely fine* £60-£80



x **1250 Emancipation in the West Indies**, 1838, a white metal medal by T. Halliday, five standing figures, palm tree behind, rev. names of abolitionists within wreath, 41mm (BHM 1879; Roehrs 1709). *Extremely fine, rare [certified and graded by NGC as MS 61]*

£100-£120

- 1251 Foundation of the New Royal Exchange**, 1842, a bronze medal by W. Wyon, diademed head of Victoria left, rev. legend in ten lines, 45mm (BHM 2078). *Extremely fine; in fitted case* £60-£80



- x **1252 Launching of the John Williams Missionary Ship**, 1844, a white metal medal by J. Davis, ship sailing right, rev. legend in seventeen lines, 40mm (BHM 2201). *Holed at top, otherwise good extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]* £80-£100



- 1253 Opening of Brompton Hospital**, 1846, a white metal medal by J. Davis, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, rev. façade of the Hospital, 64mm (BHM 2241; E 1405). *Extremely fine, rare* £80-£100

- 1254 University College, London**, silver award medals (2), unsigned, named (Robt. B. Smart, Botany Junior Class, 1850; Robert Morley, Painting from Antique, 1874-5), both 38mm; **Catholic Poor School Committee**, 1860, a copper award medal by L. Wiener, 47mm (D & W 216/113); **Universal Cookery & Food Exhibition**, London, 1920, a silver award medal by J.A. Restall, un-named, 45mm, stamped SILVER; **Borough of Bromley Education Committee**, a bronze Regular Attendance award medal by Elkington, un-named, 33mm; **University College, London**, Malden Prize Medal, a bronze award by N. Macphail, edge named (Dorothy E. Green, Greek, Session 1927-28), 70mm (MJP p.210; cf. DNW 66, 1100); **University of London Fencing Club**, a bronze award medal, unsigned, engraved (Annual Tournament, 1929, Foil, Third Prize), 51mm; **900th Anniversary of the Battle of Hastings**, 1966, a silver medal by Collinge for Spink, 58mm; **Board of Trade**, Rocket Apparatus, Proof of Service at a wreck, a bronze medal, 35mm; together with miscellaneous medals, buttons, etc (19) [28]. *Very fine and better, silver medals toned* £100-£150

Provenance: first BDW Auction 13, 31 May 1995, lot 53

Robert Morley (1857-1941) painter; exh. RA 1884-99; b. Kentish Town, lived at Haverstock Hill, London, and Tilford Farm House, Farnham, Surrey

- 1255 Death of Lord Raglan**, 1855, a white metal medal, unsigned, funerary plinth, rev. military encampment in Crimea, 41mm (BHM 2570; E 1495). *Very slightly bent, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £40-£50

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



1256 Sir John Vanbrugh, [1855], a bronze medal by B. Wyon for the Art Union of London, facing bust, *rev.* façade of Blenheim Palace, edge plain, 55mm (BHM 2572; E 1500). *Extremely fine* £120-£150

1257 Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857, a white metal medal by Pinches, view of the exhibition buildings, floral border around containing four shields and names of artists on ribbon, *rev.* three muses seated, 63mm (BHM 2605; E 1513a). *About extremely fine; in original brass box* £60-£80

1258 Centenary of the Death of Handel, 1859, a bronze medal by W.J. Taylor, 51mm (BHM 2656); **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, 31mm (BHM 3737) [2]. *Very fine and about extremely fine* £50-£70

1259 International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862, Prize Medal, a uniface electrotype of the award medal by L.C. Wyon [after D. Maclise], Britannia surrounded by symbolic figures, 76mm (*cf.* Allen SK-A001; *cf.* BHM 2747; *cf.* E 1553). *Extremely fine, in contemporary fitted case* £60-£80



1260 International Exhibition, London, 1862, a white metal medal by A. Bovy for Massonnet, laureate head of Victoria left, *rev.* view of the exhibition building, 50mm (Allen B15; Page-Divo 461). *Extremely fine* £80-£100



1261 Barnes and Mortlake Amateur Regatta (Est. 1862), a silver prize medal, unsigned, trophy, legend on ribbon around, *rev.* pentalobe design, small wreath in centre, un-named, 51mm. *Fields lightly brushed, otherwise extremely fine and toned; in fitted case* £60-£80

1262 Department of Science and Art, Queen's Medal, a bronze award by W. Wyon, edge named (William Burnet, Edinburgh, Stage 3B, 1865), 55mm (E 1511); **George V, Coronation**, 1911, a bronze medal by B. Mackennal, 51mm (BHM 4022); **Investiture of the Prince of Wales**, 1911, a silver medal by W. Goscombe John, 35mm (BHM 4079); **Board of Education**, National Medal, a silver award by B. Mackennal, edge named (James Moxon, Designs for Wineglasses and Tumblers, 1914), 51mm [4]. *Good very fine or better, first two cleaned; third in original case* £100-£150

1263 Victoria, Visit to Wolverhampton, 1866, a white metal medal by T. Ottley, 65mm (BHM 2851); **British Dairy Farmers' Association**, a bronze prize medal, *rev.* named (Samuel Draper, for Milk Perambulator, Dairy Show, 1883), 55mm; **Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London**, 1886, a bronze medal by L.C. Wyon, 52mm (BHM 3209); **Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a bronze medal by G.W. de Saulles, 56mm (BHM 3506) [4]. *Very fine or better, two cased* £100-£150



1264 Marriage of Princess Helena and Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 1866, a copper medal by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, conjoined busts left, *rev.* arms of Helena and Christian, crown and date above, all within ornate hexafoil, 64mm (W & E 1035A.1; BHM 2859; E 1583a). *Extremely fine* £90-£120

1265 Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, a silver prize medal by Kirkwood & Son, *rev.* named (To William Duthie Collynie, For Shorthorn Bull, Formartine, 1880), 35mm; **The Kennel Club**, a silver prize medal by J.A. Restall, un-named, 57mm; **Anerley Poultry Show**, a bronze prize medal by Pinches, un-named, 50mm; **The Poultry Club, Middlesex Branch**, a bronze prize medal by L. Simpson, un-named, 45mm [4]. *Varied state* £80-£100



1266 Victoria, Golden Jubilee, 1887, a silver medal by L.C. Wyon after Sir J.E. Boehm and Sir F. Leighton, crowned bust left, *rev.* enthroned figure of Empire surrounded by standing figures representing Science, Letters, Art, etc, Mercury and Time below, 77mm, 218.51g (W & E 2000A.2; BHM 3219; E 1733b). *Fields hairlined, otherwise good extremely fine; in official case of issue with card insert* £1,000-£1,200

- 1267 Victoria, Golden Jubilee**, 1887, a copper medal by L.C. Wyon after Sir J.E. Boehm and Sir F. Leighton, crowned bust left, *rev.* enthroned figure of Empire surrounded by standing figures representing Science, Letters, Art, etc, Mercury and Time below, 77mm (W & E 2000A.1; BHM 3219; E 1733b). *Extremely fine; in case of issue [this scuffed]* £120-£150
- 1268 The District Messenger Service & News Co. Ltd**, Award of Merit, a uniface silver medal by H.T. Lamb, undated, hallmarked London 1889, 29mm; **London Philatelic Exhibition**, 1890, a bronze medal by J.A. Restall, 39mm (BHM 3409); **Post Office**, a white metal check, *rev.* named (Luke Arnold), 38mm; **Post Office**, Letter weight, brass, 29mm, 29.40g; **A. Kirkwood, Edinburgh**, a bronze medalet, undated, 24mm; **Stanley Gibbons, London**, a bronze medal, undated, 51mm [6]. *Varied state* £70-£90



- 1269 Golden Jubilee of the Young Men's Christian Association**, 1894, a silver medal by A. Wyon, bust of George Williams left, *rev.* open bible, radiate, within wreath, 51mm (BHM 3479; E 1789; BDM VI, 579). *About as made and prettily toned; in case of issue* £60-£80
- 1270 Royal Humane Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (A.C. Francis, Blundell's School, 1896), 51mm (E 759); **Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, 55mm (W & E 3000A.4; BHM 3506); **Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a bronze medal, unsigned, for St Gabriel's Church, Pimlico, 78mm (W & E 3760E.2; BHM -); together with other miscellaneous 19th and 20th century medals (13, one in silver) [16]. *Mostly extremely fine; five in cases or boxes of issue* £200-£300

Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon



- 1271 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, diademed veiled bust left, *rev.* young head left, 55mm (W & E 3000A.4; BHM 3506). *Extremely fine; in case of issue* £150-£180
- 1272 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a bronze medal by G.W. de Saulles, 56mm (BHM 3506); **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, a bronze medal, unsigned [by Turner & Simpson], 51mm (BHM 4263) [2]. *First with some minor scuffs, otherwise both extremely fine; second in original fitted case* £60-£80
- 1273 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a white metal medal by F. Bowcher for Spink, crowned bust left, *rev.* royal arms surrounded by small shields bearing names of British territories, 76mm (BHM 3511; E 1816). *Lightly polished, otherwise about extremely fine; in box of issue* £40-£50
- 1274 Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a bronze medal by G.W. de Saulles, crowned bust right, *rev.* crowned bust of Alexandra right, 55mm (W & E 4100A.3a; BHM 3737; E 1871a). *Extremely fine; in case of issue* £80-£100

- 1275 Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a gilt-bronze medal by A. Fenwick, 51mm (C & W 4238A; BHM 3759); together with assorted other medals and tokens (12), mostly base metal [13]. *First brilliant, about as struck, in fitted case (this broken), others varied state*

£80-£100

- 1276 Death of John Pinches**, 1905, an oval bronze medal, unsigned (by G.W. Saulles), bust right, *rev.* legend, 25mm x 32mm (E 1885); **Herbert Seaby**, 1976, a cast bronze medal by M. Holloway for J.R. Gaunt, bust facing, *rev.* legend, 61mm, 101.37g; together with an engraved halfpenny, reading *DUM VIVO CNN'I* 1785, four whist counters contained in a brass box, a 1951 Crown and miscellaneous weights (7) [15]. *Fine to about as made; the Crown in original carboard box*

£60-£80



- 1277 International Exhibition, London**, 1911, a gilt-bronze medal by S. Salières for Arthus Bertrand & Cie, allegorical female figure riding waves, *rev.* Britannia standing facing, St Paul's to left, Crystal Palace to right, 59mm (BHM –; E –). *Gilding somewhat worn on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, rare*

£100-£120

- 1278 City and Guilds of London Institute**, Technological Examination, prize medals (5), each 51mm: silver, edge named (William Thomas Houghton, Wheelwrights' Work, 1st Prize 1913); silver, edge named (John Robert Whittaker, Mechanical Engineering Division I, 1st Prize 1925); bronze, edge named (John William Driver, Design and Colour as Applied to Woven Fabrics for Producers, 1st Prize 1937); bronze, edge named (John William Driver, Textile Design as Applied to Woven Fabrics II, 1st Prize Equal 1938); silver, edge named (Ann V.B. Ford, First Prize, Milk Processing and Control, Section A, 1947) [5]. *Extremely fine, first lightly cleaned; four cased, one boxed*

£100-£150

- 1279 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 MAY 1915 in exergue, *rev.* passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box and leaflet*

£60-£80

- 1280 King Alfred's School OTC**, a silver medal, *rev.* named (Cpl G.N. Sale, For Efficiency, 1916), 51mm; **Regent Street Polytechnic**, a bronze prize medal by J.A. Restall, *rev.* named (P.W. Stephen, Mathematics, Matriculation Dept, 1921), 45mm; **Mond Nickel Company, 25th Anniversary**, 1925, nickel medals (2) by P. Metcalfe, each 45mm; **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, a silver medal by P. Metcalfe, 57mm (BHM 4249) [5]. *Varied state, two polished; three cased*

£100-£150

- 1281 Battle of Jutland**, 1916, a silver medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher], for Spink & Son, crossed flags, date on plaque in centre, trident behind, *rev.* legend within wreath, 45mm, 47.48g (BHM 4124; E 1951a). *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine*

£60-£80



1282 Royal Society of Arts, 1910, President's Medal, a silver award by B. Mackennal, bare head of George V left, rev. legend within wreath, edge named (Jack Keith Lovell, Advanced Examinations 1922, Book-keeping), 55mm (BHM 4004, E 1917). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine; in fitted case* £70-£90



1283 Southern Railway, a gold and enamel medal for 50 Years Service by J.A. Wylie & Co., shield of arms, rev. named (T.W. Bell, 1883-1933), hallmarked Birmingham 1933, 29mm, 9ct, 10.03g. *Reverse polished, otherwise good very fine, with loop and ring for suspension; in fitted case [worn] by J.A. Wylie & Co., 62 Holborn Viaduct, London* £150-£180



1284 Maiden Voyage of the RMS Queen Mary, 1936, a bronze medal by G. Bayes, liner under steam, rev. view of New York's skyscrapers through the portico of the Bargate, Southampton, 70mm (BHM 4282; E 2036). *About extremely fine; in original Royal Mint case* £80-£100

1285 Assorted modern commemorative medals, in silver (10), base metal (2) [12]. *Mostly about as struck; eight cased* £100-£150

1286 Assorted badges relating to Medicine, in silver (1), base metal (9), all enamelled, two named [10]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

1287 Assorted badges (10), mostly relating to Medicine, all base metal, nine enamelled, one named [10]. *Varied state* £40-£50

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

1288 History of the Roman Republic, silver medals (17) by J. Dassier & Sons [struck c. 1748], viz. Horatii & Curiatii, Oath of Brutus, Meeting of the Senate and the People, Execution of Manlius's son, Decius Mus, Creation of principal roads, Alliance of Rome and Syracuse, Fabius & Minucius, Victory at Zama, Conquest of Asia Minor, Scipio defends his honour, Scipio Aemilianus & Laelius, Revolt of the Gracchi, Marius at Carthage, Suicide of Mithridates, Battle of Pharsalus, Cato the Younger, each 32mm (Eisler 270, 271, 274, 281, 282, 283, 288, 294, 299, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307, 312, 316, 318) [17]. *Very fine or better* £800-£1,000

1289 AUSTRALIA, Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, a bronze medal by E.A. Altmann, crowned and veiled bust of Victoria left, rev. FIRST ORDER OF MERIT within wreath, 75mm (VV & E 2013B.1). *About extremely fine* £60-£80



1290 AUSTRIA, Marriage of Francis I and Caroline of Bavaria, 1816, a silver medal by F.X. Lösch & J.B. Stiglmaier, conjoined busts right, rev. Minerva seated left on eagle, holding Three Graces, 41mm (BDM III, 478). *Fields hairlined, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



1291 AUSTRIA, Reconstruction of the Spire of St Stephen's Cathedral, Vienna, 1843, a bronze medal by J.B. Roth, laureate head of Ferdinand I right, rev. spire flanked by two angels, 47mm (BDM V, 223-4). *Good extremely fine, toned* £120-£150

1292 AUSTRIA, 80th Birthday of Hans, Graf Wilczek, 1917, a bronze medal by J. Tautenhayn, 66mm; **PRUSSIA, Battles of Rosbach and Lissa**, 1757, a cast bronze medal, unsigned, 37mm; **SWITZERLAND, St Nicholas of Flüe**, a white metal medal, unsigned and undated, 36mm [3]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

1293 BELGIUM, Centenary of the Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1872, a bronze medal by B. Duvivier and (?), veiled and draped bust of Maria Theresa left, rev. legend in ten lines, 50mm. *Small edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine* £60-£80

1294 BELGIUM, La Potier, c. 1920, a uniface silver plaque, unsigned, for Fonson, robed female potter seated right, inscribing a vase in front of an open window, 90 x 60mm. *Lightly polished, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

1295 BERN, Jean de Sacconay, 1729, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 41mm (Eisler 226); **GENEVA, Concord Restored**, 1736, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 54mm (Eisler 232); **VERONA, Scipione Maffei**, 1755, a copper medal by A. Dassier, 55mm (Eisler 356) [3]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

1296 COURLAND, Death of Maurice of Saxony, 1750, a white metal medal by D. Kam, 56mm; **NORWAY, Visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II to Christiania**, 1890, a bronze medal by I. Throndsen, 31mm; **PORTUGAL, University of Coimbra**, 1872, a bronze medal by J. Molarinho, 54mm; **SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria Agricultural Association**, a bronze prize medal, unsigned, rev. named (Tangyes Ltd., Pump, 1898), 43mm; **SWITZERLAND, General Dufour**, 1866, a bronze medal by A. Bovy, 60mm (BDM I, 245); **Geneva**, a silver prize medal for Literature by Chaponniere, undated, 41mm [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

1297 FRANCE, Francis I, a restrike bronze medal, 1515, unsigned, 54mm (CGMP p.103); **Henry II** (1547-59), a restrike bronze medal unsigned and undated, 60mm (CGMP –); **Charles IX** (1560-74), restrike bronze medals (2), 1568, unsigned [by G. Martin], 34mm (CGMP p.116); **Henry III** (1574-89), a restrike bronze medal, unsigned [by C. de Héry], 43mm (CGMP p.121); **Charles X** (1589-90), a restrike bronze medal, unsigned and undated, 43mm (CGMP –) [6]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£150

1298 FRANCE, Aid Given to the Dutch, 1666, a copper medal by J. Mauger, 41mm (Divo 89); **Naval Victory at Beachy Head**, 1690, a copper medal by J. Mauger, 41mm (Divo 229); **BELGIUM, Universal Exposition, Antwerp**, 1885, a bronze medal by C. Wiener, 60mm (BDM VI, 483) [3]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100



x **1299 FRANCE, Expulsion of the English from St Christopher**, 1666, a copper medal by J. Mauger (& ?), bare head of Louis XIV right, *rev.* COLONIA FR STABILITA, seated female figure holding French shield, British shield on ground at her feet, 41mm (Divo 90; Lec. 1; Betts 42). *Extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 62 BN]* £150-£180

1300 FRANCE, Battle of Cassel, 1677, a restrike bronze medal by J. Mauger & J. Roussel [struck after 1880], 41mm (Divo 161); **Monument to the Duke of Berry**, 1822, a copper medal by A. Caqué & J.-J. Barre for Beaussier, 50mm (BDM I, 129) [2]. *Second possibly once cleaned, otherwise both extremely fine* £50-£70



x **1301 FRANCE, Nantes, Port des Antilles**, 1752, a silver jeton by Duvivier, PROTEGIT ET PASCIT, arms of Mathurin Bellabre, *rev.* arms of Nantes, 28mm (Lec. 112b). *About extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as AU 55]* £200-£260

x **1302 FRANCE, Annexation of Corsica**, 1770, a copper medal by C.N. Roettiers, laureate head of Louis XV right, *rev.* France standing left, holding Corsican shield, 64mm (Divo –; BDM V, 154). *Some surface marks, otherwise very fine; suspension loop added at top* £50-£70



1303 FRANCE, Capture of Vienna, 1805, a bronze medal by L. Manfredini, helmeted head of Napoleon left, *rev.* seated female figure weeping, trophy to right, 42mm (Bramsen 444; BDM III, 554). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

- 1304 FRANCE, Battle of Wagram**, 1809, a copper medal by L. Manfredini, 42mm (Bramsen 862); **PRUSSIA, Accession of Frederick the Great**, 1740, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 54mm (Eisler 252; Olding 511; Slg Julius 333); together with other European medals (5, one in silver) [7]. *Very fine and better; two in cases of issue* £150-£200
- 1305 FRANCE, Compagnie d'Assurances Maritimes et de Prêts à la Grosse**, octagonal silver jetons (33) by Caqué & Dubois, undated [struck between 1832 and 1841], ship in storm, rev. Melusine, 33mm [33]. *Very fine or better* £400-£500
- 1306 FRANCE, Compagnie d'Assurances Maritimes**, 1837, octagonal silver jetons (11) by N. Brenet [struck after 1880], Neptune in sea chariot, rev. legend within wreath, 34mm [11]. *Good very fine or better* £150-£200
- 1307 FRANCE, Compagnie la Prévoyance**, 1869, octagonal silver jetons (21) by P. Tasset, Prudence standing facing, rev. legend within wreath, 36mm (BDM VI, 20) [21]. *Extremely fine or better* £300-£400



- 1308 GERMANY, Unveiling of the Kyffhäuser Monument**, 1896, a bronze medal by H. Dürrich & K.S. (?) for Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, armoured and draped bust of Wilhelm II right, rev. view of the Monument, 60mm. *Extremely fine* £80-£100
- 1309 GERMANY, 30th Wedding Anniversary of Wilhelm II and Augusta Victoria**, 1911, a silver medal by E. Weigand, conjoined busts right, rev. legend, 45mm (Lange 619). *Brilliant mint state, toned; in maroon case of issue, lid gilt-blocked* £60-£80
- 1310 GERMANY, 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Frederick the Great**, 1912, a silver medal by K. Goetz, 36mm (K 12); **80th Birthday of Paul von Hindenburg**, 1927, a silver medal by K. Goetz, 36mm (K 386); **400th Anniversary of the Death of Albrecht Dürer**, 1928, a silver medal by K. Roth, 36mm [3]. *About extremely fine; first in fitted case* £80-£100
- 1311 HANNOVER, Agriculture and Forestry Exhibition**, 1881, a bronze medal by F. Brehmer, city goddess seated facing, holding wreath and shield, rev. legend within wreath, 60mm. *Good extremely fine; in fitted case* £60-£80
- 1312 INDIA, Bengal Nagpur Railway Rifles**, an engraved award medal, unsigned, monogram, rev. named (The Board of Directors Cup, 1891-92, won by Sergeant T. Goss), 30mm (cf. Pudd. 960.90.10). *About very fine; with clip and ring for suspension* £40-£50
- 1313 INDIA, Exhibition of Indian Products, Bombay**, 1917, a bronze medal For Merit, unsigned, arms and supporters, FOR MERIT above, rev. legend in 15 lines, 69mm (Pudd. 917.1). *Extremely fine but stained, rare; in original H.M. Mint Bombay case [this extremely distressed]* £100-£150



1314 LOMBARDY-VENETIA, Coronation of Ferdinand I in Milan, 1838, a bronze medal by L. Manfredini, laureate head right, rev. coronation scene, 52mm (BDM III, 555). *Good extremely fine* £80-£100



1315 PAPAL STATES, Clement XII, 1732, a copper medal by O. Hamerani, bust right, rev. view of the town and harbour of Ancona, 33mm (Lincoln 1773; BDM II, 404). *Good very fine* £100-£120



x 1316 POLAND, Centenary of the Kosciuszko Uprising, 1894, a white metal medal, unsigned, small bust of Kosciuszko left within wreath, map below, rev. eagle between two hemispheres, Polish legend above and English legend below, 38mm. *Holed at top, otherwise extremely fine [certified and graded by NGC as MS 63]* £100-£120

Tadeusz Kosciuszko (1746-1817), soldier and engineer; he fought for the United States in the Revolutionary War and led the Kosciuszko Uprising against Russia in 1794



1317 RUSSIA, Coronation of Nicholas II, 1896, a white metal jeton, unsigned, regalia above wreath, rev. crowned double-headed eagle holding wreaths containing ciphers of Nicholas and Alexandra, 29mm (Diakov -). *Extremely fine, rare* £100-£120



1318 SWEDEN, Death of Gustaf III, 1792, a copper medal by C.H. Küchler, armoured bust right, rev. robed figure holding wreath over tomb, military trophies around, 56mm (Pollard 3; BDM III, 239). *About extremely fine* £80-£100



The honours and awards bestowed upon Edwin Newman, the American newscaster and journalist who covered the attack on Pearl Harbor, the funeral of George VI, the assassinations of John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King and Robert Kennedy, and who enjoyed a long career with NBC

1319 USA, University of Missouri, School of Journalism, Honor Award, 1975, a light bronze medal by T.H. Jones for Medallie Art Co., named (Edwin Newman), 62mm; **The Christopher Award**, 1980, a light bronze award medal, unsigned, for Medallie Art Co., named (Edwin Newman, 1983); **FRANCE, Légion d'Honneur**, Chevalier's badge by Arthus-Bertrand [awarded 31 December 1971] [3]. *Extremely fine, first with loop for suspension; first and last in cases of issue, the badge with award certificate addressed to Mr Edwin Newman, N.B.C. Room 520, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York* £300-£400

Edwin Harold Newman (1919-2010), b. New York; educ. George Washington High School and University of Wisconsin, graduating in political science, 1940; began his career as a copy boy for International News Service; served as a signal officer in the US Navy, 1942-5; reporter for United Press, 1945-6; moved as a freelancer to CBS News, 1947, then full-time from 1952 based in Europe, covering the funeral of George VI from the battlements of Windsor Castle, the Suez crisis of 1956 and the accession of Charles de Gaulle in 1958; returned to the US in 1961 as a regular on the *Today* show; made the first announcement on NBC of President Kennedy's death and anchored the television coverage of the Six-Day war in 1967, the assassinations of Martin Luther King and Robert Kennedy, the 1973 Vietnam ceasefire and the aftermath of the attempt on President Ronald Reagan's life in 1981. A prolific interviewer, his subjects included Emperor Hirohito, Ingmar Bergman, Muhammad Ali, David Ben-Gurion and Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, while he also moderated numerous political debates between the likes of Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter, Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale. Leaving NBC in January 1984, he briefly hosted *Saturday Night Live*, remained in demand as a political interviewer for other broadcasters and cable networks, and played himself in four films, including *The Pelican Brief* (1993). After moving to England in 2007 to be near his daughter, he died of pneumonia in Oxford on 13 August 2010.

Coin Cabinets and Numismatic Books

- 1320** A mahogany coin cabinet, 32 x 26.5 x 17cm, comprising 12 trays single-pierced to house a total of 756 coins, drop front, lock and key, brass carrying handles at sides. *Very fine; a few felts missing* £150-£200
- 1321** A wooden coin cabinet by St Leonards, 29 x 29.5 x 17cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to house a total of 528 coins of various sizes, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *One front door scratched, otherwise internally as new, complete with all felts* £120-£150
- 1322** Modern wood cabinets (2), to hold slabbed coins, one comprising of 3 drawers to hold 8 coins in each, 32 x 23 x 8cm, the other a single tray for 12 coins, 30 x 30 x 5cm [2]. *Good condition* £60-£80
- x **1323** A wooden coin cabinet, 30 x 29 x 17cm, containing 10 trays (4 missing) single-pierced to house a total of 303 coins of various sizes, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Fine, some minor marks and scratches* £40-£50
- 1324** A glass-topped wooden display case, 41 x 23 x 4.5cm, with two trays to hold a total of 88 coins of various sizes, lock & key. *Some small edge chips, otherwise fine* £30-£40
- 1325** Beba cabinets (4), each with 8 trays, complete with all felts [4]. *Good condition* £80-£100
- 1326** Beba cabinets (3), each of 8 trays, complete with all felts [3]. *Good condition* £60-£80
- 1327** ALLEN, L.L., *The World's Show: Coincraft's Catalogue of Crystal Palace Medals and Tokens 1851-1936*, London, 2000, 276pp, illustrations in text; EIMER, C., *British Commemorative Medals and Their Values*, 1st edn, London, 1987, 265pp, 53 plates; FEARON, D., *Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals*, London, 1984, 192pp (including plates); GRIMWADE, A.G., *London Goldsmiths 1697-1837: Their Marks & Lives*, 3rd edn, London, 1990, x + 773pp; TAYLOR, J., *The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century*, London, 1978, xii + 244pp, illustrations in text [5]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80
- 1328** BROWN, L., *British Historical Medals, Volume 1: The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV*, London, 1980, xxvi + 469pp, illustrations in text; *Volume 2: The Reign of Queen Victoria*, London, 1987, xxiv + 516pp, illustrations in text; *Volume 3: The Accession of Edward VII to 1960*, London, 1995, xxxi + 432pp, illustrations in text [3]. *Fine; Volume 2 with torn dust-jacket, Volume 3 without dust-jacket* £100-£150
- 1329** BURNS, E., *The Coinage of Scotland*, 3 vols, Edinburgh, 1887, xxiii + 365pp, xviii + 556pp, vi + 79 fine plates (Manville 530) [3]. *Original green cloth, very good condition, some plates loose* £150-£200
- 1330** CASTELIN, K., *Keltische Münzen: Katalog der Sammlung im Schweizerischen Landesmuseum Zürich*, 2 vols, Bern, 1985, 235 + 172pp [2]. *Fine* £40-£50
- 1331** EIMER, C., *British Commemorative Medals and Their Values*, 2nd edn, London, 2010, 326pp, 249 plates. *Very fine* £50-£70
- 1332** EVANS, J., *The Coins of the Ancient Britons*, 2 vols, London, 1864 & 1890, xix + 599pp, 23 plates [2]. *Half-leather, gilt edging, minor wear to spines otherwise very fine* £70-£90
- 1333** FORRER, R., *Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande*, 2 vols, Graz, 1968-69, reprint of the 1908 original, 373 + 245pp, 48 + 20 plates; LENGYEL, L., *Le Secret des Celtes*, Forcalquier, 1969, 371pp, illustrations in text [3]. *Very fine* £40-£50
- 1334** KIENAST, G.W., *The Medals of Karl Goetz*, 2nd ed., Cleveland, 1980, 284pp; KIENAST, G.W., *Goetz II: A Supplement to The Medals of Karl Goetz*, Lincoln, 1986, xii + 179pp [2]. *Very fine* £60-£80
- 1335** LENGYEL, L., *L'Art Gaulois dans les Médailles*, Montrouge-Seine, 1954, 59pp, 48 loose plates. *Fine; in original card box* £70-£90
No. 231 of 1000 copies printed
- 1336** VECCHI, I., *Italian Cast Coinage*, London, 2013, 84pp, 90 plates. *Very fine* £30-£40
- 1337** WENDLING, E., & LE BORGNE DE LAVILLANDRÉ, J. (eds), "Celtic Coin" *Euroatlas*, 6 vols, Châtel-Saint-Germain, 2011-12, 1762pp, 1093 plates, together with 3 CDs of the plates [6]. *Very fine* £100-£150
- 1338** WOODHEAD, P., *SCBI 47: The Herbert Schneider Collection, Volume One, English Gold Coins and their Imitations 1257-1603*, London, 1996, xiii + 210pp including 78 plates, dj (Manville 1820); WOODHEAD, P., *SCBI 57: The Herbert Schneider Collection, Volume Two, English Gold Coins 1603 to the 20th Century*, London, 2002, xiv + 305pp including 58 plates, dj (Manville 1918); together with other references by Hawkins (1978), Oman (1967), Sear (2006) [5]. *Publisher's bindings, third and fourth fine, others very fine and clean* £60-£80

End of Sale



COMMISSION FORM

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS 6-7 FEBRUARY 2024

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5
£100 to £200 by £10
£200 to £500 by £20
£500 to £1,000 by £50
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

Lots marked '††' are subject to the Standard Rate of VAT, currently 20%, on both the hammer price and buyers' premium.

VAT can only be removed from the hammer price, if goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper as per above. All lots will be subject to VAT on the buyers' premium regardless of whether the lot is exported.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment. The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 euros. The payment is calculated on the rate of exchange at the European Central Bank on the date of the sale.

All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From €1,000 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%

From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

10 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute

discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate

course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to

combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15% is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

Insurance is charged at 1.5% of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, objects of vertu, silver, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS
16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR
LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



NOONANS
MAYFAIRS